



CLOCK MOVEMENTS & PARTS

BELLS, STANDS & HAMMERS

Brass (Cast) Bells

Clock Bells - Cast

VALUE



Ideal for small to medium clock, Indian made for economy clocks

- Brass
- Drilled Pilot Hole
- Polished finish
- Ø50, 60, 90 & 130mm

Dimensions*: Diameter x Height

Dimensions are approximate and can be up to + 5mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B31285	Ø50mm x 16mm Bell	EACH	£4.75
B31286	Ø60mm x 20mm Bell	EACH	£4.95
B37842	Ø95mm x 34mm Bell	EACH	£6.75
B39694	Ø135mm x 50mm Bell	EACH	£9.35

Price breaks available, see website

Brass (Hermle) Bells

Hermle



Hermle Bells (Glocke C)

- Hermle bells supplied by size
- Sizes: Ø32, 36, 46, 51, 60 & 65mm)

Dimensions: Diameter x Height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H46255	Ø32mm x 12mm Bell (E002.039604)	EACH	£11.95
H46256	Ø36mm x 15mm Bell (E002.039504)	EACH	£11.95
HER26732	Ø46mm x 20mm Bell (E002.039404)	EACH	£11.95
HER26733	Ø51mm x 20mm Bell (E002.039304)	EACH	£11.95
H46257	Ø60mm x 20mm Bell (E002.039204)	EACH	£12.50
H46258	Ø65mm x 20mm Bell (E002.039104)	EACH	£12.95

Price breaks available, see website

Brass (Pressed) Bells

COUSINSUK



Clock Bells - Pressed

Ideal for small to medium clock, french strikers and carriage clocks etc. Quality bells for quality clocks

- Brass
- Pre Formed Square
- Polished finish
- From Ø32 to 70mm
- Made in Germany

Dimensions: Diameter x Height (approx.)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B0068	Ø32mm x 13mm Bell	EACH	£15.95
B0070	Ø42mm x 17mm Bell	EACH	£17.95
B0071	Ø46mm x 15mm Bell	EACH	£18.50
B0072	Ø51mm x 16mm Bell	EACH	£18.95
B0074	Ø65mm x 20mm Bell	EACH	£23.95

Price breaks available, see website

Bronze (Cast) Bells

COUSINSUK



Clock Bells - Cast - Bronze

Ideal for Longcase & larger clocks. Top quality bronze cast bells.

- Bronze
- Pre Formed Hole
- Sand Blasted Finish
- Ø85mm to Ø140mm
- Made in Germany

Dimensions: Diameter x Height (approx.)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B33568	Ø85 x 32mm Bell	EACH	£19.95
B0064	Ø100 x 38mm Bell	EACH	£25.95
B0065	Ø120 x 44mm Bell	EACH	£34.95
B0066	Ø130 x 48mm Bell	EACH	£39.95
B0067	Ø140 x 52mm Bell	EACH	£48.95

Price breaks available, see website



SAME DAY DISPATCH

PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEE

TRADE SUPPLIER

Steel (Pressed) Bells

VALUE



Clock Bells - Pressed

Ideal for small to medium clock, Indian made for economy clocks

- Steel
- Drilled Pilot Hole
- Polished finish
- Ø80 & 100mm

Dimensions: Diameter x Height (approx.)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B36940	Ø80mm x 20mm Bell	EACH	£3.95
B36939	Ø100mm x 37mm Bell	EACH	£3.95
B37843	Ø120mm x 41mm Bell	EACH	£6.95

Price breaks available, see website

Bell Hammer, French Clock



French Clock (FC) - Bell / Gong Hammers

- UK Made & Indian made
- Brass
- Turned brass, leather or nylon head
- Brass wire shaft
- Overall length 65mm (approx.)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
F6230	Bell Hammer (FC) Made in UK	EACH	£8.95
F31289	Bell Hammer (FC) Made in India	EACH	£1.80
F31288	Bell Hammer (FC) Nylon Head	EACH	£1.80
F6231	Bell Hammer (FC) Leather Head	EACH	£9.25

Price breaks available, see website

Bell Hammer, Longcase



Longcase Bell Hammer

Has a 2.25mm steel shaft, that can be easily formed into the required profile. The Bell Hammer requires only a small amount of finishing before final fitting to the movement being worked on. Total length (centre of mounting hole to the centre of the hammer head) 93mm.

- Steel
- 2.25mm Shaft

- Length 93mm (hole centre to hammer head centre)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L0903	Long Case Bell Hammer	EACH	£6.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Bell Hammer Arm & Collet



Bell Hammer Arm & Collet

- Solid brass hammer wire with collet for wall mounted clocks
- Ø1.40mm
- Total length 77mm (approx.)
- Collet hole Ø2.80mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H7787	Bell Hammer Arm & Collet	EACH	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Bell Hammer Head

Bell - Hammer Head

- Solid Brass
- With nylon insert
- Cross bore and clamp screw
- Size: 6.5 x 8 x 16mm
- Made in India



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H7785	Gong Hammer Head	EACH	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Bell Hammer Spring & Screw, Longcase



Long Case Clock - Bell Hammer Spring & Screw

Composite Bell Hammer Spring supplied with a 4BA screw. Total length (from the tip of the spring to the centre of the mounting hole) 118.5mm

- Steel
- Screw (4BA)
- Length 118.5mm (overall)
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L0904	Bell Hammer Spring & Screw	EACH	£9.55
Price breaks available, see website			

Bell Stand, English Dial



English Dial, Fusee - Bell Stand

- Composite fusee bell stand
- 3.0mm mounting for bell
- Square brass nut
- 82.75mm between screw hole & bell seat
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P34569	English Dial, Fusee Bell Stand	EACH	£12.10
Price breaks available, see website			

Bell Stand & Nut, French Clock

French Clock Bell Stand & Nut

- Brass
- Brass knurled fixing nut
- Shaft length 44.5mm
- UK or Indian Made



Code	Description	UOM	Price
F4894	Bell Stand & Nut, Made in UK	EACH	£10.25
F31284	Bell Stand & Nut, Made in India	EACH	£1.80
Price breaks available, see website			

Bell Stand Nut, French Clock

French Clock - Nut for French Bell Stand

Knurled nut blank for locking French clock bell to bellstand. Turned profile with pilot hole, ready for tapping.



- Brass
- (Untapped) Turned brass
- Tap out to suit your job
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
F8912	Nut for French Bell Stand	EACH	£0.80
Price breaks available, see website			

Bell Stand & Nut, Longcase



Long Case Clock - Bell Stand & Nut

A very high quality steel Bell Stand for Longcase thirty hour & eight day clocks. Forged in one piece with a drilled foot & tapered shank & supplied with square brass locking nut to secure the bell. The total length from fixing hole to the bell seat is 105mm.

- Steel Round Post
- Brass Securing Nut
- Length 105mm (fixing hole to bell seat)
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L0905	Long Case Bell Stand & Nut	EACH	£12.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Leather Strip for Bell Hammers

- Leather strip for bell hammers
- Dimensions 10 x 5 x 3mm
- Made in UK



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H55769	Leather Strip for Hammers	EACH	£0.95

BEZELS & DIAL PANS

Bezel Hinge & Tab



- Hinge & tab for clock bezels
- Brass
- Supplied with fixings

Dimensions (approximate):

- Hinge: 25 x 15mm (overall length x overall width)
- Tab: 12 x 12mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B49886	Bezel Hinge & Tab	EACH	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Bezel Hinge & Tab



- Hinge & tab for clock bezels
- Brass
- Supplied with fixings

Dimensions (approximate):

- Hinge: 25 x 20mm
- Tab: 20 x 12mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B49971	Bezel Hinge & Tab	EACH	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Dial Pans



Dial Pans

- Aluminium
- Various sizes available
- With hand shaft hole
- 8mm recess depth (approximate)
- Size given is outside diameter
- 0.50mm thick sheet (approximate)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56152	Ø65mm Dial Pan	EACH	£2.25
D56149	Ø75mm Dial Pan	EACH	£2.50
D56143	Ø100mm Dial Pan	EACH	£2.75
D46038	Ø135mm Dial Pan	EACH	£2.95
D46039	Ø160mm Dial Pan	EACH	£3.25
D46040	Ø170mm Dial Pan	EACH	£3.50
D46041	Ø180mm Dial Pan	EACH	£3.75
D46042	Ø200mm Dial Pan	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Ansonia Bezels



Ansonia Clock Bezel - Brass

Specifically shaped spun brass rim for Ansonia application. Does not use inner ring, with glass traditionally held by plaster of paris or similar.

- Spun Brass
- Hinged
- Excludes Glass
- Ø13" measured at outer edge
- Aperture = Ø11 7/8"

Dimensions: outer total diameter x actual aperture.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B0084	13" Bezel (13" x 11 7/8")	EACH	£69.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Barometer Bezels



Barometer Bezels - Brass

- Spun Brass
- Pin On
- Excludes Glass
- 8"

Dimensions: outer total diameter x actual aperture.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B4736	8" Bezel (8 3/4" x 7 3/4")	EACH	£20.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Spun Brass Bezels with Ring



Clock Bezels - Brass

Suitable bezel replacement for fusee / English dial clocks. Includes a silvered inner retaining ring & the brass bezel is hinge and tabbed.

- Spun Brass
- Hinged and Tabbed
- Excludes Glass
- 8" to 16"
- Glass is held in place with the aluminium retaining ring
- The bezels may require some adhesive/putty to allow the retaining ring to hold the glass securely
- Made in UK

Dimensions: outer total diameter x actual aperture.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B0083	8" Bezel (8 3/8" x 7 1/4")	EACH	£28.50
B0082	10" Bezel (10 1/2" x 9 3/8")	EACH	£33.50
B0081	12" Bezel (12 3/8" x 11 3/16")	EACH	£44.95
B0080	14" Bezel (14 1/2" x 13 1/8")	EACH	£43.95
B0079	16" Bezel (16 7/8" x 15")	EACH	£55.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Brass Bezels



Brass Bezels

- Brass plated iron
- Clock bezels
- Various sizes available
- Recess depth 10mm (approximate)

Dimensions (approximate):
• Outer diameter x inner diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B56321	Ø65 x Ø57mm Bezel	EACH	£2.95
B56150	Ø75 x Ø67mm Bezel	EACH	£2.95
B56142	Ø100 x Ø93mm Bezel	EACH	£2.95
B46032	Ø135 x Ø123mm Bezel	EACH	£6.95
B46033	Ø160 x Ø147mm Bezel	EACH	£7.95
B46034	Ø170 x Ø157mm Bezel	EACH	£8.95
B46035	Ø180 x Ø167mm Bezel	EACH	£8.95
B46036	Ø200 x Ø186mm Bezel	EACH	£9.95
B46037	Ø220 x Ø196mm Bezel	EACH	£10.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Brass Bezels, Hinged



Brass Bezels - With Hinge

- Brass plated iron
- Clock bezels with hinge and tab

- Various sizes available
- Recess depth 7mm (approximate)

Dimensions (approximate):

- Outer diameter x inner diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B49888	Ø170 x 155mm Hinged Bezel	EACH	£9.95
B49889	Ø220 x 200mm Hinged Bezel	EACH	£11.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Brass Bezels with Glass, Hinged



- Brass bezel & mineral convex glass
- Hinged or non hinged (non hinged has dial posts)
- Fixing via two threaded rods and nuts through the case
- Dimension given is the outer bezel edge
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B56148	Ø130mm Bezel (Brass) & Glass	EACH	£12.95
B56144	Ø130mm Bezel (Brass) & Glass Without Hinge	EACH	£12.95
B56145	Ø150mm Bezel (Brass) & Glass	EACH	£14.95
B56141	Ø180mm Bezel (Brass) & Glass	EACH	£19.95
B56146	Ø180mm Bezel (Brass) & Glass Without Hinge	EACH	£19.95

Chrome Bezels with Glass, Hinged



Clock Bezels - Chrome with Glass

- Chrome bezel & glass only, with fittings
- Hinged
- Fixing via two threaded rods and nuts through the case
- Measured at outer bezel edge
- Made in Germany

Dimensions: outer total diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B9281	Ø147mm Bezel & Glass	EACH	£17.50
B9283	Ø172mm Bezel & Glass	EACH	£17.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Convex Clock Glasses

See Page 1377

Postman's Alarm Bezels



Postman's Alarm Clock Bezels - Brass

Does not use inner ring and glass is not included.

- Spun Brass
- Hinged & Tabbed
- Excludes Glass
- Outer Ø 9 1/4"
- Aperture 8 7/16"

Dimensions: outer total diameter x actual aperture.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B0085	9 1/4" Bezel (9 1/4" x 8 7/16")	EACH	£57.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Sessions Bezels



Sessions Mantel Clock Bezels - Brass

- Brass
- Excludes glass
- May require final finishing
- Ø140 x Ø130 x 12mm

Dimensions (approx.):

- Outer diameter x aperture diameter x depth

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B32039	Ø140mm Sessions Bezel	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Vienna Bezels, Inner Ring



Vienna Regulator Inner Bezels - Brass

- Spun Brass
- Excludes Glass
- Patterned Textured Edge
- 3 1/2" Outer Diameter

Dimensions: outer total diameter x actual aperture.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B2829	3 1/2" Bezel (3 1/2" x 2 7/8")	EACH	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Vienna Bezels, Outer Ring



Vienna Regulator Outer Bezels - Brass

- Straight wall to fit round dial
- Spun Brass
- Excludes Glass
- Patterned Textured Edge
- 7" or 8" Outer Diameter

Dimensions: outer total diameter x actual aperture.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B2826	7" Bezel (7 1/4" x 6 3/16")	EACH	£24.15
B2827	8" Bezel (8 1/8" x 7")	EACH	£25.25
Price breaks available, see website			

BUSHES (CLOCK)

ASSORTED CLOCK BUSHES

Assorted Clock Bushes



Clock Bushes - General Assortment

- Brass
- Various Sizes
- 100 pieces

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A32030	Clock Bush Assortment	PACK*100	£5.50
Price breaks available, see website			



BUSHING RODS

Hollow Bushing Rods

Clock Bush Rods - Hollow - Pre Drilled



Plugs the worn pivot hole with a pre-drilled rod for final finishing and broaching to suit.

- Brass wire
- Hollow pre-drilled rods
- Ø2.00 to Ø10.00mm available
- Pack of 8
- Individual sizes are pack*5
- 80mm lengths
- For solid bushing wire see from our code B19754

Dimensions (approximate):

- Outer diameter (Bore diameter)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B52019	Ø3.00 to Ø10.00mm Rod Set	PACK*8	£12.95
B13714	Ø2.00mm (Ø0.55mm bore) Rods	PACK*5	£2.95
B13715	Ø2.50mm (Ø0.65mm bore) Rods	PACK*5	£3.50
B13716	Ø3.00mm (Ø1.00mm bore) Rods	PACK*5	£3.50
B52031	Ø3.20mm (Ø2.00mm bore) Rods	PACK*5	£4.55
B52032	Ø4.00mm (Ø2.70mm bore) Rods	PACK*5	£4.25
B52033	Ø4.75mm (Ø3.50mm bore) Rods	PACK*5	£4.50
B52034	Ø6.35mm (Ø3.50mm bore) Rods	PACK*5	£5.95
B52035	Ø8.00mm (Ø4.50mm bore) Rods	PACK*5	£6.95
B52036	Ø9.50mm (Ø6.00mm bore) Rods	PACK*5	£9.95
B52037	Ø10.00mm (Ø7.50mm bore) Rods	PACK*5	£7.65
Price breaks available, see website			

ENGLISH BUSHES

English Clock Bushes



English Clock Bushes

Specially manufactured Brass Bushes for English Clocks etc. available in 6 sizes covering all combinations of repair jobs. Ideal for thicker movement plates, will broach and smooth out as required. Sizes in mm.

- Traditional taper fit
- Ideal for thicker movement plates
- Made in UK
- Made in India*
- All sizes Per 10 pieces per pack

Dimensions: Hole Ø x (tapered outside diameters)

- A = Hole Ø
- B = All Height 4mm
- C = Outside Ø widest point
- D = Outside Ø Narrowest point

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B6271	Ø0.80mm (2.10 x 2.20mm)	PACK*10	£2.65
B53959	Ø0.80mm (2.10 x 2.20mm)*	PACK*10	£1.95
B6272	Ø0.90mm (2.50 x 2.60mm)	PACK*10	£2.65
B53960	Ø0.90mm (2.50 x 2.60mm)*	PACK*10	£1.95
B6273	Ø0.90mm (2.90 x 3.00mm)	PACK*10	£2.65
B53961	Ø0.90mm (2.90 x 3.00mm)*	PACK*10	£1.95
B6274	Ø1.00mm (3.30 x 3.40mm)	PACK*10	£2.65
B53962	Ø1.00mm (3.30 x 3.40mm)*	PACK*10	£1.95
B6275	Ø1.10mm (3.70 x 3.80mm)	PACK*10	£2.65
B53963	Ø1.10mm (3.70 x 3.80mm)*	PACK*10	£1.95
B6276	Ø1.10mm (4.10 x 4.20mm)	PACK*10	£2.65

B53964	Ø1.10mm (4.10 x 4.20mm)*	PACK*10	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			

FRENCH (& MANTEL) BUSHES

Small, French Clock

Small Size French Clock Bushes - with Holding Shaft

Available in a graded box set or individually by size in packs of 10 pieces.

- For small size French clocks
- Set (220) contains 10 sizes
- 10 of each size (100 pieces)
- Hole sizes included: Ø0.12, 0.14, 0.16, 0.18, 0.20, 0.22, 0.24, 0.26, 0.28, 0.30mm

Dimensions (approximate):

- Hole size x bush diameter (holder diameter) x height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B5005	Box Set: Small French	PACK*100	£13.95
B4964	Ø0.12 x Ø0.40 (Ø1.00) x 6.20mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B4965	Ø0.14 x Ø0.45 (Ø1.00) x 6.20mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B4965AA	Ø0.16 x Ø0.50 (Ø1.00) x 6.20mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B4966	Ø0.18 x Ø0.55 (Ø1.00) x 6.20mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B4967	Ø0.20 x Ø0.60 (Ø1.00) x 6.20mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B4968	Ø0.22 x Ø0.65 (Ø1.00) x 6.20mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B4969	Ø0.24 x Ø0.70 (Ø1.00) x 6.20mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B4970	Ø0.26 x Ø0.75 (Ø1.00) x 6.20mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B4971	Ø0.28 x 1.00.28 x Ø0.75 (Ø1.00) x 6.20mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B4972	Ø0.30 x Ø0.75 (Ø1.00) x 6.20mm	PACK*10	£1.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Medium, French Clock

Medium Size French Clock Bushes - with Holding Shaft

Available in a graded box set or individually by size in packs of 10 pieces.

- For medium size French clocks
- Set (252) contains 10 sizes
- 10 of each size (100 pieces)
- Hole sizes included: Ø0.36, 0.38, 0.40, 0.42, 0.44, 0.46, 0.48, 0.50, 0.52, 0.55mm

Dimensions (approximate):

- Hole size x bush diameter (holder diameter) x height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B5006	Box Set: Medium French	PACK*100	£12.95
B4973	Ø0.36 x Ø0.75 (Ø1.40) x 7.05mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4974	Ø0.38 x Ø0.85 (Ø1.40) x 7.00mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4975	Ø0.40 x Ø0.95 (Ø1.40) x 7.00mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4976	Ø0.42 x Ø1.05 (Ø1.40) x 7.00mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4977	Ø0.44 x Ø1.15 (Ø1.40) x 7.00mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4978	Ø0.46 x Ø1.25 (Ø1.70) x 7.50mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4979	Ø0.48 x Ø1.35 (Ø1.70) x 8.50mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4980	Ø0.50 x Ø1.45 (Ø1.70) x 9.00mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4981	Ø0.52 x Ø1.55 (Ø1.70) x 9.00mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4982	Ø0.55 x Ø1.65 (Ø1.70) x 9.00mm	PACK*10	£1.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Large, French Clock

Large Size French Clock Bushes - with Holding Shaft

Available in a graded box set.

- For larger size French clocks
- Set 253 contains 10 sizes
- 10 of each size (100 pieces)
- Hole sizes included: Ø0.46, 0.48, 0.50, 0.52, 0.55, 0.58, 0.61, 0.64, 0.67, 0.70mm

Dimensions (approximate):

- Hole size x bush diameter (holder diameter) x height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B19388	Box Set: Large French	PACK*100	£13.50
B37728	Ø0.46 x Ø1.25 (Ø1.70) x 7.50mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B37729	Ø0.48 x Ø1.35 (Ø1.70) x 8.50mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B37730	Ø0.50 x Ø1.45 (Ø1.70) x 9.00mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B37731	Ø0.52 x Ø1.55 (Ø1.70) x 9.00mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B37732	Ø0.55 x Ø1.65 (Ø1.80) x 9.00mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B37733	Ø0.58 x Ø1.75 (Ø1.80) x 9.00mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B37734	Ø0.61 x Ø1.75 (Ø1.80) x 9.00mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B37735	Ø0.64 x Ø1.75 (Ø1.90) x 9.00mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B37736	Ø0.67 x Ø1.75 (Ø1.90) x 9.00mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B37737	Ø0.70 x Ø1.75 (Ø1.90) x 9.00mm	PACK*10	£1.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Mantel Clock, General

Mantel Clock Bushes - General

Available in a graded box set or individually by size in packs of 10 pieces.

- For general size mantel clock
- Set (255) contains 12 sizes
- 10 of each size (120 pieces)
- Hole sizes included: Ø0.25, 0.40, 0.50, 0.60, 0.70, 0.80, 0.90, 1.00, 1.25, 1.50, 1.75, 2.00mm

Dimensions (approximate):

- Hole size x external diameter x height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B5008	Box Set: General	PACK*120	£11.85
B4993	Ø0.25 x Ø1.45 x 1.15mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B4994	Ø0.40 x Ø1.45 x 1.20mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B4995	Ø0.50 x Ø1.45 x 1.20mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B4996	Ø0.60 x Ø1.45 x 1.30mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B4997	Ø0.70 x Ø1.45 x 1.30mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B4998	Ø0.80 x Ø2.00 x 1.50mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B4999	Ø0.90 x Ø2.00 x 1.50mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B5000	Ø1.00 x Ø2.00 x 1.60mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B5001	Ø1.25 x Ø2.00 x 1.60mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B5002	Ø1.50 x Ø2.90 x 2.00mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B5003	Ø1.75 x Ø2.90 x 2.00mm	PACK*10	£1.75
B5004	Ø2.00 x Ø3.00 x 2.00mm	PACK*10	£1.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Mantel Clock, General & Rimmed

Mantel Clock Bushes - Rimmed

Available in a graded box set or individually by size in packs of 10 pieces.

- For small mantel & alarm clocks
- Set (254) contains 10 sizes
- 10 of each size (100 pieces)
- Mixed rimmed and general
- Hole sizes included: Ø0.20, 0.25, 0.30, 0.40, 0.50, 0.75, 1.00, 1.25, 1.50, 1.80mm

Dimensions (approximate):

- Hole size x external diameter (not including rim) x height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B5007	Box Set: Rimmed	PACK*100	£14.95
B4983	Ø0.20 x 0.70 x 3.00mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4984	Ø0.25 x 0.85 x 3.00mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4985	Ø0.30 x 0.90 x 3.00mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4986	Ø0.40 x 1.10 x 3.20mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4987	Ø0.50 x 1.50 x 3.20mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4988	Ø0.75 x 1.80 x 3.20mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4989	Ø1.00 x 2.20 x 3.20mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4990	Ø1.25 x 2.60 x 3.20mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4991	Ø1.50 x 3.00 x 3.20mm	PACK*10	£1.50
B4992	Ø1.80 x 3.40 x 3.20mm	PACK*10	£1.50
Price breaks available, see website			

GAUGED BUSHES BOXED SETS

Bergeon Swiss Made Brass Clock Bushes

- Bergeon 4166 - Box Set (B1 to B30) - 225 Pieces
- Bergeon 5456 - Box Set (B31 to B60) - 225 Pieces
- Bergeon 5488 - Box Set (B1 to B60) - 450 Pieces
- Bergeon 6607 - Box Set (K Series) - 210 Pieces
- Bergeon 6717 - Box Set (B101 to B130) - 210 pieces

Click PDF link for listing of Bergeon bush sizes

Bergeon 4166 Set (B1 to B30)



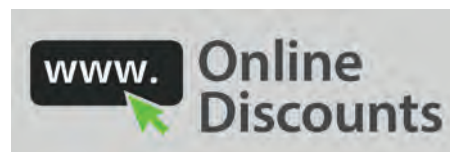
Clock Bushes - Bergeon 4166 - Box Set (B1 to B30)

- Bergeon Range B1 to B30
- Brass
- 225 pieces
- 30 sizes from pivot hole Ø0.40mm to Ø6.00mm

Contains:

- 10 pieces each B1 to B15
- 5 pieces each B16 to B30

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B0263	Bergeon 4166 (B1 to B30)	PACK*225	£49.95



Bergeon 5456 Set (B31 to B60)



Clock Bushes - Bergeon 5456 - Box Set (B31 to B60)

- Bergeon Range B31 to B60
- Brass
- 225 pieces
- 30 sizes from pivot hole Ø0.30mm to Ø6.50mm

Contains:

- 10 pieces each B31 to B45
- 5 pieces each B46 to B60

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B0264	Bergeon 5456 (B31 to B60)	PACK*225	£44.95

Bergeon 5488 Set (B1 to B60)



Clock Bushes - Bergeon 5488 - Box Set (B1 to B60)

- Bergeon Range B1 to B60
- Brass
- 450 pieces
- 60 sizes from pivot hole Ø0.30mm to Ø6.50mm

Contains:

- 10 pieces each B1 to B15
- 5 pieces each B16 to B30
- 10 pieces each B31 to B45
- 5 pieces each B46 to B60

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B4263	Bergeon 5488 (B1 to B60)	PACK*450	£89.95

Bergeon 6607 Set (K Range)



Clock Bushes - Bergeon 6607 - Box Set (K Series)

- Bergeon Range K Range Additional Sizes
- Brass
- 210 pieces
- 30 sizes from pivot hole Ø0.40mm to Ø6.00mm

Contains: 7 pieces each K range sizes

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B0265	Bergeon 6607 (K Series)	PACK*210	£56.95

Bergeon 6717 Set (B101 to B130)



Clock Bushes - Bergeon 6717 - Box Set (B101 to B130)

- Bergeon Range B101 to B130 Range
- Additional Sizes for clock with thicker plates
- Brass
- 210 pieces
- 30 sizes from pivot hole Ø0.80mm to Ø6.00mm

Contains: 7 pieces each B101 to B130 sizes

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B22311	Bergeon 6717 (B101 to B130)	PACK*210	£84.95

**GAUGED BUSHES
INDIVIDUAL PACKETS**

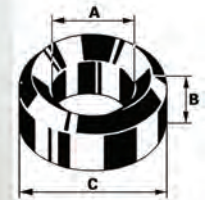


Bergeon Swiss Made - Brass and Bronze - Clock Bushes

- Bergeon 30092, Brass (10 Packs) by Size
- Bergeon 30093, Brass (100 Packs) by Size
- Bergeon 4017, Bronze (10 Packs) by Size

- Bergeon 4017, Bronze (100 Packs) by Size

Bergeon 30092, Brass (10 Packs)



Clock Bushes - by Size - Brass

- Bergeon Swiss Made
- Brass
- Packs of 10 pieces per size
- Bergeon 30092 range

Dimensions in millimetres:

- A = Pivot Hole Diameter
- A* = Undrilled
- B = Height
- C = Outside Diameter

In size order: A x B x C x (Bergeon reference 30092 +)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B6831	A* x 5.0 x 3.0 (B127)	PACK*10	£3.95
B6832	A* x 5.0 x 4.0 (B128)	PACK*10	£3.95
B6833	A* x 5.0 x 5.0 (B129)	PACK*10	£3.95
B6834	A* x 5.0 x 6.0 (B130)	PACK*10	£3.95
B2177	0.30 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B31)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2147A	0.30 x 2.8 x 2.0 (B00)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2178	0.35 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B32)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2147C	0.40 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B1)	PACK*10	£2.45
B2179	0.40 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B33)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2147B	0.40 x 2.8 x 2.0 (B0)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2180	0.45 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B34)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2181	0.50 x 1.2 x 2.0 (B35)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2148	0.50 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B2)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2182	0.50 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B36)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2183	0.55 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B37)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2149	0.60 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B3)	PACK*10	£2.45
B6847	0.60 x 1.9 x 1.8 (K33)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2150	0.60 x 3.0 x 2.0 (B4)	PACK*10	£2.45
B2184	0.65 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B38)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6835	0.70 x 1.4 x 1.8 (K11)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2151	0.70 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B5)	PACK*10	£2.45
B6848	0.70 x 1.9 x 1.8 (K34)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2152	0.70 x 3.0 x 2.0 (B6)	PACK*10	£2.45
B2185	0.75 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B39)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6836	0.80 x 1.4 x 1.8 (K12)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2153	0.80 x 1.5 x 2.5 (B7)	PACK*10	£2.45
B6849	0.80 x 1.9 x 1.8 (K35)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2154	0.80 x 3.0 x 2.5 (B8)	PACK*10	£2.45
B6805	0.80 x 5.0 x 2.0 (B101)	PACK*10	£3.95
B2186	0.85 x 2.0 x 2.5 (B40)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6837	0.90 x 1.4 x 1.8 (K13)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2155	0.90 x 1.5 x 2.5 (B9)	PACK*10	£2.45
B6850	0.90 x 1.9 x 1.8 (K36)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2156	0.90 x 3.0 x 2.5 (B10)	PACK*10	£2.45
B2187	0.95 x 1.2 x 2.5 (B41)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6838	1.00 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K14)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2157	1.00 x 1.5 x 3.0 (B11)	PACK*10	£2.45
B6851	1.00 x 1.9 x 1.8 (K37)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2188	1.00 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B42)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2158	1.00 x 3.0 x 3.0 (B12)	PACK*10	£2.45
B6806	1.00 x 5.0 x 2.0 (B102)	PACK*10	£3.95
B6807	1.00 x 5.0 x 2.5 (B103)	PACK*10	£3.95
B6860	1.10 x 1.4 x 1.8 (K66)	PACK*10	£3.25

**Bergeon
Clock
Bushing Tool**

See Page 695

B6839	1.10 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K15)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6852	1.10 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K38)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2189	1.10 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B43)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6840	1.20 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K16)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6853	1.20 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K39)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2190	1.20 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B44)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6808	1.20 x 5.0 x 2.5 (B104)	PACK*10	£3.95
B6809	1.20 x 5.0 x 3.0 (B105)	PACK*10	£3.95
B2159	1.25 x 1.5 x 3.0 (B13)	PACK*10	£2.45
B2191	1.25 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B45)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2160	1.25 x 3.0 x 3.0 (B14)	PACK*10	£2.45
B6841	1.30 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K17)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6854	1.30 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K40)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2192	1.30 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B46)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6842	1.40 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K18)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6855	1.40 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K41)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2193	1.40 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B47)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6810	1.40 x 5.0 x 2.5 (B106)	PACK*10	£3.95
B6811	1.40 x 5.0 x 3.0 (B107)	PACK*10	£3.95
B6843	1.50 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K19)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2161	1.50 x 1.5 x 3.5 (B15)	PACK*10	£2.45
B6856	1.50 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K42)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2194	1.50 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B48)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2162	1.50 x 3.0 x 3.5 (B16)	PACK*10	£2.45
B6844	1.60 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K20)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2195	1.60 x 1.5 x 3.5 (B49)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6857	1.60 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K43)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6812	1.60 x 5.0 x 3.0 (B108)	PACK*10	£3.95
B6813	1.60 x 5.0 x 3.5 (B109)	PACK*10	£3.95
B2196	1.65 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B50)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6861	1.70 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K67)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6863	1.70 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K88)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2197	1.70 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B51)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2163	1.75 x 1.5 x 3.5 (B17)	PACK*10	£2.45
B2164	1.75 x 3.0 x 3.5 (B18)	PACK*10	£2.45
B6845	1.80 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K21)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6858	1.80 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K44)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2198	1.80 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B52)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6814	1.80 x 5.0 x 3.0 (B110)	PACK*10	£3.95
B6815	1.80 x 5.0 x 3.5 (B111)	PACK*10	£3.95
B6862	1.90 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K68)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6864	1.90 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K89)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2199	1.90 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B53)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6846	2.00 x 1.4 x 3.5 (K22)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2165	2.00 x 1.5 x 4.5 (B19)	PACK*10	£2.45
B6859	2.00 x 1.9 x 3.5 (K45)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2200	2.00 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B54)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2166	2.00 x 3.0 x 4.5 (B20)	PACK*10	£2.45
B6816	2.00 x 5.0 x 3.5 (B112)	PACK*10	£3.95
B6817	2.00 x 5.0 x 4.0 (B113)	PACK*10	£3.95
B2201	2.10 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B55)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6818	2.20 x 5.0 x 3.5 (B114)	PACK*10	£3.95
B6819	2.20 x 5.0 x 4.0 (B115)	PACK*10	£3.95
B2167	2.25 x 1.5 x 4.5 (B21)	PACK*10	£2.45
B2202	2.25 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B56)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2168	2.25 x 3.0 x 4.5 (B22)	PACK*10	£2.45
B2203	2.40 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B57)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6820	2.40 x 5.0 x 3.5 (B116)	PACK*10	£3.95
B6821	2.40 x 5.0 x 4.0 (B117)	PACK*10	£3.95
B2169	2.50 x 1.5 x 4.5 (B23)	PACK*10	£2.45
B2170	2.50 x 3.0 x 4.5 (B24)	PACK*10	£2.45
B6822	2.60 x 5.0 x 3.5 (B118)	PACK*10	£3.95
B6823	2.60 x 5.0 x 4.0 (B119)	PACK*10	£3.95
B2204	2.75 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B58)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6824	2.80 x 5.0 x 4.0 (B120)	PACK*10	£3.95
B2171	3.00 x 1.5 x 5.5 (B25)	PACK*10	£3.25
B2172	3.00 x 3.0 x 5.5 (B26)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6825	3.00 x 5.0 x 4.5 (B121)	PACK*10	£3.95
B2173	4.00 x 1.5 x 6.5 (B27)	PACK*10	£4.50
B2174	4.00 x 3.0 x 6.5 (B28)	PACK*10	£4.50
B6826	4.00 x 5.0 x 6.0 (B122)	PACK*10	£4.50
B6827	4.50 x 5.0 x 6.5 (B123)	PACK*10	£4.50
B2205	5.00 x 2.0 x 8.5 (B59)	PACK*10	£5.95
B2175	5.00 x 3.0 x 7.5 (B29)	PACK*10	£5.75
B6828	5.00 x 5.0 x 7.0 (B124)	PACK*10	£5.75

B2176	6.00 x 3.0 x 8.5 (B30)	PACK*10	£5.75
B6829	6.00 x 5.0 x 8.0 (B125)	PACK*10	£5.95
B2206	6.50 x 2.0 x 8.5 (B60)	PACK*10	£5.95
B6830	6.50 x 5.0 x 8.5 (B126)	PACK*10	£5.95

Bergeon 30093, Brass (100 Pack)



Clock Bushes - by Size - Brass

- Bergeon Swiss Made
- Brass
- Packs of 100 pieces per size
- Bergeon "K" bushes are only available in packs of 10
- Bergeon 30093 range

Dimensions in millimetres:

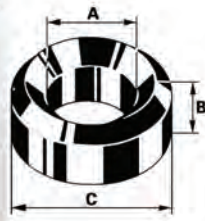
- A = Pivot Hole Diameter
- A* = Undrilled
- B = Height
- C = Outside Diameter

In size order: A x B x C x (Bergeon reference 30093 +)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B6891	A* x 5.0 x 3.0 (B127)	PACK*100	£34.95
B6892	A* x 5.0 x 4.0 (B128)	PACK*100	£34.95
B6893	A* x 5.0 x 5.0 (B129)	PACK*100	£34.95
B6894	A* x 5.0 x 6.0 (B130)	PACK*100	£34.95
B2238	0.30 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B31)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2207	0.30 x 2.8 x 2.0 (B00)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2239	0.35 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B32)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2208	0.40 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B1)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2240	0.40 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B33)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2207A	0.40 x 2.8 x 2.0 (B0)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2241	0.45 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B34)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2242	0.50 x 1.2 x 2.0 (B35)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2209	0.50 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B2)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2243	0.50 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B36)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2244	0.55 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B37)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6907	0.60 x 1.9 x 1.8 (K33)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2211	0.60 x 3.0 x 2.0 (B4)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2245	0.65 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B38)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6895	0.70 x 1.4 x 1.8 (K11)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2212	0.70 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B5)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6908	0.70 x 1.9 x 1.8 (K34)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2213	0.70 x 3.0 x 2.0 (B6)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2246	0.75 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B39)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6896	0.80 x 1.4 x 1.8 (K12)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2214	0.80 x 1.5 x 2.5 (B7)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2215	0.80 x 3.0 x 2.5 (B8)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2247	0.85 x 2.0 x 2.5 (B40)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6897	0.90 x 1.4 x 1.8 (K13)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2216	0.90 x 1.5 x 2.5 (B9)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6910	0.90 x 1.9 x 1.8 (K36)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2217	0.90 x 3.0 x 2.5 (B10)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2248	0.95 x 1.2 x 2.5 (B41)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6898	1.00 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K14)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2218	1.00 x 1.5 x 3.0 (B11)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6911	1.00 x 1.9 x 1.8 (K37)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2249	1.00 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B42)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2219	1.00 x 3.0 x 3.0 (B12)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6920	1.10 x 1.4 x 1.8 (K66)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6899	1.10 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K15)	PACK*100	£21.95

B6912	1.10 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K38)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2250	1.10 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B43)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6900	1.20 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K16)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6913	1.20 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K39)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2251	1.20 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B44)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6869	1.20 x 5.0 x 3.0 (B105)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2220	1.25 x 1.5 x 3.0 (B13)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2252	1.25 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B45)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2221	1.25 x 3.0 x 3.0 (B14)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6901	1.30 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K17)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2253	1.30 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B46)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6902	1.40 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K18)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6915	1.40 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K41)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2254	1.40 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B47)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6871	1.40 x 5.0 x 3.0 (B107)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6903	1.50 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K19)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2222	1.50 x 1.5 x 3.5 (B15)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6916	1.50 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K42)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2255	1.50 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B48)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2223	1.50 x 3.0 x 3.5 (B16)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6904	1.60 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K20)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2256	1.60 x 1.5 x 3.5 (B49)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6917	1.60 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K43)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6872	1.60 x 5.0 x 3.0 (B108)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6873	1.60 x 5.0 x 3.5 (B109)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2257	1.65 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B50)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6921	1.70 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K67)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6923	1.70 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K88)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2258	1.70 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B51)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2224	1.75 x 1.5 x 3.5 (B17)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2225	1.75 x 3.0 x 3.5 (B18)	PACK*100	£19.50
B6905	1.80 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K21)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6918	1.80 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K44)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2259	1.80 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B52)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6874	1.80 x 5.0 x 3.0 (B110)	PACK*100	£34.95
B6875	1.80 x 5.0 x 3.5 (B111)	PACK*100	£34.95
B6922	1.90 x 1.4 x 2.7 (K68)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6924	1.90 x 1.9 x 2.7 (K89)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2260	1.90 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B53)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6906	2.00 x 1.4 x 3.5 (K22)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2226	2.00 x 1.5 x 4.5 (B19)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6919	2.00 x 1.9 x 3.5 (K45)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2261	2.00 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B54)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2227	2.00 x 3.0 x 4.5 (B20)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6876	2.00 x 5.0 x 3.5 (B112)	PACK*100	£34.95
B6877	2.00 x 5.0 x 4.0 (B113)	PACK*100	£34.95
B2262	2.10 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B55)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6878	2.20 x 5.0 x 3.5 (B114)	PACK*100	£34.95
B6879	2.20 x 5.0 x 4.0 (B115)	PACK*100	£34.95
B2228	2.25 x 1.5 x 4.5 (B21)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2263	2.25 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B56)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2229	2.25 x 3.0 x 4.5 (B22)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2264	2.40 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B57)	PACK*100	£21.95
B6880	2.40 x 5.0 x 3.5 (B116)	PACK*100	£34.95
B6881	2.40 x 5.0 x 4.0 (B117)	PACK*100	£34.95
B2230	2.50 x 1.5 x 4.5 (B23)	PACK*100	£21.95
B2231	2.50 x 3.0 x 4.5 (B24)	PACK*100	£20.95
B6882	2.60 x 5.0 x 3.5 (B118)	PACK*100	£34.95
B6883	2.60 x 5.0 x 4.0 (B119)	PACK*100	£34.95
B2265			

Bergeon 4019, Bronze (10 Packs)



Clock Bushes - by Size - Bronze

- Bergeon Swiss Made
- Bronze (Harder wearing than Brass)
- Packs of 10 pieces per size
- Bergeon 4019 range

Dimensions in millimetres:

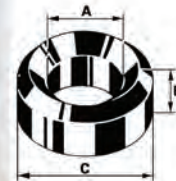
- A = Pivot Hole Diameter
- B = Height
- C = Outside Diameter

In size order: A x B x C x (Bergeon reference 4019-P-10 +)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B6956	0.30 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B31)	PACK*10	£3.25
B13762	0.30 x 2.8 x 2.0 (B00)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6957	0.35 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B32)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6926	0.40 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B1)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6958	0.40 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B33)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6925	0.40 x 2.8 x 2.0 (B0)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6959	0.45 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B34)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6960	0.50 x 1.2 x 2.0 (B35)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6927	0.50 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B2)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6961	0.50 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B36)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6962	0.55 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B37)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6928	0.60 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B3)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6929	0.60 x 3.0 x 2.0 (B4)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6963	0.65 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B38)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6930	0.70 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B5)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6931	0.70 x 3.0 x 2.0 (B6)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6964	0.75 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B39)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6932	0.80 x 1.5 x 2.5 (B7)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6933	0.80 x 3.0 x 2.5 (B8)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6965	0.85 x 2.0 x 2.5 (B40)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6934	0.90 x 1.5 x 2.5 (B9)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6935	0.90 x 3.0 x 2.5 (B10)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6966	0.95 x 1.2 x 2.5 (B41)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6936	1.00 x 1.5 x 3.0 (B11)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6967	1.00 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B42)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6937	1.00 x 3.0 x 3.0 (B12)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6968	1.10 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B43)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6969	1.20 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B44)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6938	1.25 x 1.5 x 3.0 (B13)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6970	1.25 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B45)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6939	1.25 x 3.0 x 3.0 (B14)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6971	1.30 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B46)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6972	1.40 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B47)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6940	1.50 x 1.5 x 3.5 (B15)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6973	1.50 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B48)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6941	1.50 x 3.0 x 3.5 (B16)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6974	1.60 x 1.5 x 3.5 (B49)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6975	1.65 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B50)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6976	1.70 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B51)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6942	1.75 x 1.5 x 3.5 (B17)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6943	1.75 x 3.0 x 3.5 (B18)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6977	1.80 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B52)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6978	1.90 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B53)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6944	2.00 x 1.5 x 4.5 (B19)	PACK*10	£3.50
B6979	2.00 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B54)	PACK*10	£3.25

B6945	2.00 x 3.0 x 4.5 (B20)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6980	2.10 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B55)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6946	2.25 x 1.5 x 4.5 (B21)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6981	2.25 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B56)	PACK*10	£3.25
B6947	2.25 x 3.0 x 4.5 (B22)	PACK*10	£3.50
B6982	2.40 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B57)	PACK*10	£3.50
B6948	2.50 x 1.5 x 4.5 (B23)	PACK*10	£3.50
B6949	2.50 x 3.0 x 4.5 (B24)	PACK*10	£3.50
B6983	2.75 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B58)	PACK*10	£3.50
B6950	3.00 x 1.5 x 5.5 (B25)	PACK*10	£3.50
B6951	3.00 x 3.0 x 5.5 (B26)	PACK*10	£3.50
B6952	4.00 x 1.5 x 6.5 (B27)	PACK*10	£7.85
B6953	4.00 x 3.0 x 6.5 (B28)	PACK*10	£7.85
B6984	5.00 x 2.0 x 8.5 (B59)	PACK*10	£7.85
B6954	5.00 x 3.0 x 7.5 (B29)	PACK*10	£7.85
B6955	6.00 x 3.0 x 8.5 (B30)	PACK*10	£7.85
B6985	6.50 x 2.0 x 8.5 (B60)	PACK*10	£7.85

Bergeon 4019, Bronze (100 Packs)



Clock Bushes - by Size - Bronze

- Bergeon Swiss Made
- Bronze (Harder wearing than Brass)
- Packs of 100 pieces per size
- Bergeon "K" bushes are only available in packs of 10
- Bergeon 4019 range

Dimensions in millimetres:

- A = Pivot Hole Diameter
- B = Height
- C = Outside Diameter

In size order: A x B x C x (Bergeon reference 4019-P-100 +)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B7017	0.30 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B31)	PACK*100	£22.45
B13761	0.30 x 2.8 x 2.0 (B00)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7018	0.35 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B32)	PACK*100	£22.45
B6987	0.40 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B1)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7019	0.40 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B33)	PACK*100	£22.45
B6986	0.40 x 2.8 x 2.0 (B0)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7020	0.45 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B34)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7021	0.50 x 1.2 x 2.0 (B35)	PACK*100	£22.45
B6988	0.50 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B2)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7022	0.50 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B36)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7023	0.55 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B37)	PACK*100	£22.45
B6989	0.60 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B3)	PACK*100	£22.45
B6990	0.60 x 3.0 x 2.0 (B4)	PACK*100	£22.45
B8601	0.65 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B38)	PACK*100	£22.45
B6991	0.70 x 1.5 x 2.0 (B5)	PACK*100	£22.45
B6992	0.70 x 3.0 x 2.0 (B6)	PACK*100	£22.45
B8602	0.75 x 2.0 x 2.0 (B39)	PACK*100	£22.45
B6993	0.80 x 1.5 x 2.5 (B7)	PACK*100	£22.45
B6994	0.80 x 3.0 x 2.5 (B8)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7026	0.85 x 2.0 x 2.5 (B40)	PACK*100	£22.45
B6995	0.90 x 1.5 x 2.5 (B9)	PACK*100	£22.45
B6996	0.90 x 3.0 x 2.5 (B10)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7027	0.95 x 1.2 x 2.5 (B41)	PACK*100	£22.45
B6997	1.00 x 1.5 x 3.0 (B11)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7028	1.00 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B42)	PACK*100	£22.45
B6998	1.00 x 3.0 x 3.0 (B12)	PACK*100	£22.45

B7029	1.10 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B43)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7030	1.20 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B44)	PACK*100	£22.45
B6999	1.25 x 1.5 x 3.0 (B13)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7031	1.25 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B45)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7000	1.25 x 3.0 x 3.0 (B14)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7032	1.30 x 2.0 x 3.0 (B46)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7033	1.40 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B47)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7001	1.50 x 1.5 x 3.5 (B15)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7034	1.50 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B48)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7002	1.50 x 3.0 x 3.5 (B16)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7035	1.60 x 1.5 x 3.5 (B49)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7036	1.65 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B50)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7037	1.70 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B51)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7003	1.75 x 1.5 x 3.5 (B17)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7004	1.75 x 3.0 x 3.5 (B18)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7038	1.80 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B52)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7039	1.90 x 2.0 x 3.5 (B53)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7005	2.00 x 1.5 x 4.5 (B19)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7040	2.00 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B54)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7006	2.00 x 3.0 x 4.5 (B20)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7041	2.10 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B55)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7007	2.25 x 1.5 x 4.5 (B21)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7042	2.25 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B56)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7008	2.25 x 3.0 x 4.5 (B22)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7043	2.40 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B57)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7009	2.50 x 1.5 x 4.5 (B23)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7010	2.50 x 3.0 x 4.5 (B24)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7044	2.75 x 2.0 x 4.5 (B58)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7011	3.00 x 1.5 x 5.5 (B25)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7012	3.00 x 3.0 x 5.5 (B26)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7013	4.00 x 1.5 x 6.5 (B27)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7014	4.00 x 3.0 x 6.5 (B28)	PACK*100	£22.45
B7045	5.00 x 2.0 x 8.5 (B59)	PACK*100	£60.95
B7015	5.00 x 3.0 x 7.5 (B29)	PACK*100	£60.95
B7016	6.00 x 3.0 x 8.5 (B30)	PACK*100	£60.95
B7046	6.50 x 2.0 x 8.5 (B60)	PACK*100	£60.95

LONGCASE CLOCK BUSHES

Longcase Clock Barrel Bushes



Longcase Clock Barrel Bushes

These can be used on worn barrels or the large bearing holes in front plates of Longcase or modern mass produced clocks.

- Brass
- UK Made
- Non EU made*
- Hole Ø3mm to Ø12mm
- Packs of 5 or 10 pieces

Dimensions in millimetres:

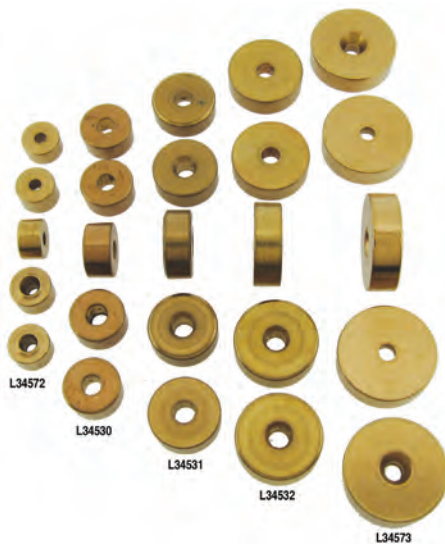
- A = Hole Ø
- B = Overall Height
- C = Bush Outer Ø
- D = Overall Outer Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L2511	A:3.00 x B:6.00 x C:6.00 x D:9.50mm	PACK*5	£3.25
L2512	A:4.00 x B:6.00 x C:7.00 x D:9.50mm	PACK*5	£3.25
L31373	A:4.30 x B:6.15 x C:10.00 x D:11.50mm*	PACK*10	£3.25
L2513	A:4.90 x B:5.75 x C:8.00 x D:9.50mm	PACK*5	£3.25
L2514	A:6.00 x B:6.00 x C:9.00 x D:11.00mm	PACK*5	£3.25

L2515	A:6.90 x B:5.75 x C:10.00 x D:12.70mm	PACK*5	£3.25
L31372	A:7.85 x B:5.40 x C:9.60 x D:13.05mm*	PACK*10	£3.25
L31371	A:8.00 x B:5.50 x C:10.90 x D:13.85mm*	PACK*10	£3.25
L2516	A:8.90 x B:5.75 x C:11.00 x D:12.70mm	PACK*5	£3.25
L2517	A:10.00 x B:5.75 x C:12.00 x D:14.25mm	PACK*5	£3.25
L2518	A:11.00 x B:6.00 x C:13.00 x D:15.80mm	PACK*5	£3.25
L2519	A:12.00 x B:6.25 x C:14.00 x D:15.90mm	PACK*5	£3.25

Price breaks available, see website

Longcase Clock Winding Arbour Bushes



Winding arbour bushes are designed to be used for repairing badly worn plates on antique Longcase & Bracket clocks, particularly around the large holes at the bottom of the plates where the winding arbours are located.

The bushes are manufactured from yellow riveting Brass which gives a very close match to the original cast plates. Machined with a slight taper on the outside diameter, the bushes can be driven into a precisely drilled hole, riveted over, then filed and polished out to give a near invisible repair.

The 3mm hole is only a pilot to enable the repairer to drill and broach to the exact size required, this is also useful if the plates have been centre punched in the past, as the repairer can use a larger bush, to remove the punched up part of the plate.

- Large flush fitting tapered bushes, manufactured for English Longcase & Bracket Clocks
- Bushes on average will come up slightly oversize
- The holes are only a pilot to enable the repairer to drill and broach to the exact size required.
- Dimensions are Outside diameter x Thickness (Minimum)
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34572	Ø6mm x 4mm Thick	PACK*5	£2.90
L34530	Ø8mm x 4mm Thick	PACK*5	£2.90
L34531	Ø10mm x 4mm Thick	PACK*5	£3.20
L34532	Ø12mm x 4mm Thick	PACK*5	£3.65
L34573	Ø14mm x 4mm Thick	PACK*5	£3.75

Price breaks available, see website



SCREW IN BUSHES

Screw in Clock Bushes



Screw in Clock Bushes

- A*F Swiss
- Brass screw in bushes
- Set of 75
- For Clock Bushing Tool: B19465
- Diameter 5mm
- Thickness 1.8mm or 3mm
- Hole Ø: 0.70, 0.80, 0.90, 1.00, 1.25, 1.50, 1.75, 2.00mm

Sizes: Thickness x Hole Diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B19469	Screw In Bush Set of 75	PACK*75	£169.95
B19469A	1.8mm x Ø0.70mm	EACH	£1.40
B19469B	1.8mm x Ø0.80mm	EACH	£1.40
B19469C	1.8mm x Ø0.90mm	EACH	£1.40
B19469D	1.8mm x Ø1.00mm	EACH	£1.40
B19469E	1.8mm x Ø1.25mm	EACH	£1.40
B19469F	1.8mm x Ø1.50mm	EACH	£1.40
B19469G	1.8mm x Ø1.75mm	EACH	£1.40
B19469H	1.8mm x Ø2.00mm	EACH	£1.40
B19469I	3mm x Ø0.70mm	EACH	£1.40
B19469K	3mm x Ø0.90mm	EACH	£1.40
B19469L	3mm x Ø1.00mm	EACH	£1.40
B19469M	3mm x Ø1.25mm	EACH	£1.40
B19469N	3mm x Ø1.50mm	EACH	£1.40
B19469P	3mm x Ø1.75mm	EACH	£1.40
B19469Q	3mm x Ø2.00mm	EACH	£1.40

Price breaks available, see website

SPECIAL PROFILE BUSHES

Brass, Blind & Pierced



Special Profile (Universal) Clock Bushes - Size to your requirements - Brass

- Unfinished
- Shape to your needs
- Blind - Non-drilled
- Pierced - Drilled

Blind (Diagram 226)



- Swiss Made

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S37405	Blind (Diagram 226)	PACK*100	£10.50

Price breaks available, see website

Blind, (Diagram 231) - Box Set



- Swiss Made

Set Includes:

- Ø1.30mm
- Ø1.50mm
- Ø1.60mm
- Ø1.80mm
- Ø2.00mm
- Ø2.20mm
- Ø2.40mm
- Ø2.60mm
- Ø2.80mm
- Ø3.00mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S37410	Blind, (Diagram 231) - Box Set	PACK*100	£16.25

Price breaks available, see website

Pierced (Diagram 224)



- Swiss Made

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S37404	Pierced (Diagram 224)	PACK*100	£11.95

Price breaks available, see website

Pierced, (Diagram 235) - Box Set



- Swiss Made

Set Includes:

- Ø0.70mm
- Ø0.80mm
- Ø0.90mm
- Ø1.00mm
- Ø1.45mm
- Ø1.50mm
- Ø1.60mm
- Ø1.65mm
- Ø1.70mm
- Ø1.80mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S37408	Pierced, (Diagram 235) - Box Set	PACK*100	£15.95

Price breaks available, see website

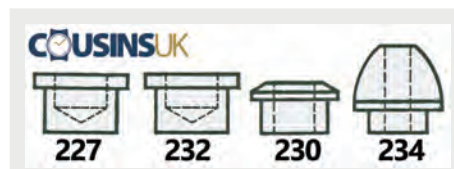
Pierced (Diagram 235) - Tapered



• Swiss Made

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S37414	Pierced (Diagram 235) - Tapered	PACK*100	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Nickel, Blind & Pierced



Special Profile (Universal) Clock Bushes - Size to your requirements - Nickel

- Unfinished
- Shape to your needs
- Blind - Non-drilled
- Pierced - Drilled

Pierced (Diagram 234) - Tapered



• Swiss Made

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S37413	Pierced (Diagram 234) - Tapered	PACK*100	£18.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Bronze, Blind



Special Profile (Universal) Clock Bushes - Size to your requirements - Bronze

- Unfinished
- Shape to your needs
- Blind - Non-drilled

Blind (Diagram 227)



• Swiss Made

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S37406	Blind (Diagram 227)	PACK*100	£11.55
Price breaks available, see website			

CASE & MOVEMENT MOUNTINGS & STABILIZERS

Alignment, Levelling & Stabilizing Anchors

Clock Case Alignment, Levelling & Stabilizing Anchors

For fine adjustment to wall clock cases against walls to align, level or to stabilize

- Black with Brass Screw Heads
- Brass with Black Screw Heads
- Centre Fixing (CF)

Blind (Diagram 228)



• Swiss Made

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S37407	Blind (Diagram 228)	PACK*100	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Blind (Diagram 232) - Box Set



• Swiss Made

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S37411	Blind (Diagram 232) - Box Set	PACK*100	£16.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Case to Wall Leveller, Black, Made in Germany

Vienna Regulator / Wall Clock - Case to Wall Leveller

For wall clocks, blackened steel plate with steel screw, knurled brass head.

- Case leveller, alignment anchor and screw, per pair
- Black steel stabilizers with brass head screws
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:

- Plate: 50 x 14 x 1.6mm
- Screw: M3.5 x 19 mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C0341	Case to Wall Leveller, Black, Made in Germany	PAIR	£14.25

Blind (Diagram 233) - Box Set



• Swiss Made

Set Includes:

- Ø1.30mm
- Ø1.50mm
- Ø1.60mm
- Ø1.80mm
- Ø2.00mm
- Ø2.20mm
- Ø2.40mm
- Ø2.60mm
- Ø2.80mm
- Ø3.00mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S37412	Blind (Diagram 233) - Box Set	PACK*100	£20.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Pierced (Diagram 230)



• Swiss Made

Set Includes:

- Ø0.70mm
- Ø0.80mm
- Ø0.90mm
- Ø1.00mm
- Ø1.45mm
- Ø1.50mm
- Ø1.60mm
- Ø1.65mm
- Ø1.70mm
- Ø1.80mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S37409	Pierced (Diagram 230)	PACK*100	£17.85
Price breaks available, see website			

Case to Wall Leveller, Black (economy)

Vienna Regulator / Wall Clock - Case to Wall Leveller

For wall clocks, blackened steel plate with steel screw, knurled brass head.

- Case leveller, alignment anchor and screw
- Black steel stabilizer with brass head screw
- Indian made for economy clocks



Dimensions:



- Plate: 40 x 14* x 1.5mm (widest point)
- Screw: Ø9.5mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C31298	Case to Wall Leveller, Black (economy)	EACH	£1.60

Case Fixing with Brass Body and Brass Button

Vienna Regulator / Wall Clock - Case to Wall Leveller



For wall clocks, brass plate with steel screw, knurled brass head.

- Case leveller, alignment anchor and screw
- Brass stabilizer with brass head screw
- Indian made for economy clocks

Dimensions:

- Plate: 50 x 13 x 2mm
- Screw: Ø19mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C31299	Case Fixing with Brass Body and Brass Button	EACH	£1.95

Case to Wall Leveller (CF)

Vienna Regulator / Wall Clock - Case to Wall Leveller



For small wall clocks, blackened steel plate with steel screw, knurled brass head, centre fixing.

- Centre Fixing (CF)
- Case leveller, alignment anchor and screw
- Black steel stabilizers with brass head screw
- Indian made for economy clocks

Dimensions:

- Plate: 40 x 10 x 1mm
- Screw: Ø9.5mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C31297	Case to Wall Leveller (CF)	EACH	£1.45
Price breaks available, see website			

Mounting Brackets (Clock to Wall)

Clock Case Wall Mounting Brackets



- 12 assorted
- Brass
- Hanger Plates
- For Wall Clocks
- Small, Medium & Large

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C5339	Clock Case Wall Mounting Brackets	PACK*12	£1.95

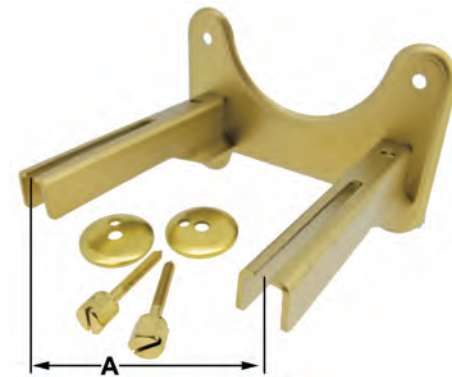
Steel Hanger Plates



Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52503	Steel Hanger Plates	PACK*12	£1.50

Mounting Bracket (Movement to Case)

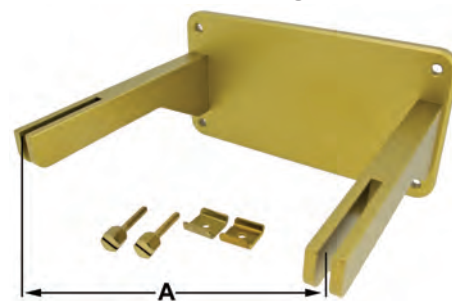
Clock Movement To Case Mounting Bracket



- Fixing Distance at 'A': 68mm
- Back plate: 60 x 90mm
- Post length 75mm
- Brass Finish with fittings

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M9599	Clock Movement To Case Mounting Bracket	EACH	£22.95
Price breaks available, see website			

110mm (A) Mounting Bracket



- 110mm Fixing Distance at 'A'
- Brass Finish with fittings

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M9600	110mm (A) Mounting Bracket	EACH	£22.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Screw for Mounting Bracket

- Overall length 30mm
- Thread Ø3mm
- Head diameter Ø7mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H55175	Screw for Mounting Bracket	EACH	£1.50

Washer for Mounting Bracket

- Overall diameter Ø20mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H55176	Washer for Mounting Bracket	EACH	£1.50

Movement Strap

French Clock - Movement Strap

Brass straps for retaining French clock movements. Made 140mm long to allow for shortening.

- Brass
- 140mm (5.5") Long

French Clock Movement Strap



- Brass
- 140mm (5.5") Long
- Made in India

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L39710	French Clock Movement Strap	EACH	£2.95

French Clock - Movement Strap



- Brass
- 140mm (5.5") Long
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
F0670	French Clock - Movement Strap	EACH	£3.25

Screw for Strap F0670



- Screw only for strap F0670

Code	Description	UOM	Price
F55604	Screw for Strap F0670	EACH	£0.95



Screw for Strap L39710

- Screw only for strap L39710

Code	Description	UOM	Price
F55543	Screw for Strap L39710	EACH	£0.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Movement to Seatboard Fixings

Clock Movement to Seatboard Fixing

Used to secure movements to the clocks' seat boards

- Centre Fixing or Hook
- Hooks Ø3.2 or 4.0mm

Ø3.2mm (1/8") Seat Board Hook, UK Made



- For Long Case Clocks
- Ø3.2mm (1/8")
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L0924	Ø3.2mm (1/8") Seat Board Hook, UK Made	EACH	£1.30

Ø4.0mm (5/32") Seat Board Hook



- For Long Case Clocks
- Ø4.0mm (5/32")
- Made in India

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L39711	Ø4.0mm (5/32") Seat Board Hook	EACH	£1.25

Ø4.0mm (5/32") Seat Board Hook



- For Long Case Clocks
- Ø4.0mm (5/32")
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34545	Ø4.0mm (5/32") Seat Board Hook	EACH	£1.35

Centre Screw Seatboard Fitting

Clock Movement to Seatboard Fixing

For mounting regulator and longcase clock movements to seat boards or brackets.



- Steel screw & plate
- Screw thread diameter Ø2.90mm
- Screw overall length 50mm
- Washer 20 x 55mm
- Made in China

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M46057	Centre Screw Seatboard Fitting	EACH	£1.95

Centre Screw Seatboard Fitting, Made in Germany



Clock Movement to Seatboard Fixing

For mounting regulator and longcase clock movements to seat boards or brackets.

- Nickel plated screws and plates
- 32mm span
- Supplied per pair
- Dimensions 54mm x 14mm
- Screw thread diameter Ø2.90mm
- Screw overall length 39mm
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C0342	Centre Screw Seatboard Fitting, Made in Germany	PAIR	£12.25
Price breaks available, see website			

CASE DECORATION, FURNITURE & FIXINGS

CASE BACK

Clock Case Back

Clock Case Back - Ø110mm - Metal

- Clock case back for wall clocks
- Ø110mm
- Weight: 45g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W36109	Clock Case Back, Metal	EACH	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			

CASE FEET

Good Quality Brass Clock Case and Various Applications Corner Feet

Many new designs now available and in stock

- Lion
- Griffin
- Bun
- Ornate
- Mini
- Ridged
- Ball
- Smooth

Ball Feet



Clock Case - Ball Feet

- Solid Brass
- Polished and lacquered.
- With wood screw
- Made in E.U

Diameters:

- Ø13mm
- Ø19mm
- Ø25mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5129	Ø13mm Brass Ball Foot	EACH	£2.95
E5128	Ø19mm Brass Ball Foot	EACH	£3.75
E5127	Ø25mm Brass Ball Foot	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Bun Feet



Clock Case - Bun Feet

- Polished Brass
- Solid, high Quality
- With countersunk hole
- Made in UK or India
- Height 12mm

Diameters:

- Ø16, 20, 25, 30 & 32mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E52365	Ø16mm Brass Bun Foot	EACH	£2.95
E5218	Ø16mm Brass Bun Foot, Made in UK	EACH	£4.50
E52366	Ø20mm Brass Bun Foot	EACH	£3.50
E5217	Ø20mm Brass Bun Foot, Made in UK	EACH	£5.50
E52367	Ø25mm Brass Bun Foot	EACH	£3.50
E5216	Ø25mm Brass Bun Foot, Made in UK	EACH	£5.70
E52368	Ø30mm Brass Bun Foot	EACH	£3.50
E5215	Ø30mm Brass Bun Foot, Made in UK	EACH	£5.95
E52369	Ø30mm Brass Bun Foot	EACH	£3.50
E5214	Ø32mm Brass Bun Foot, Made in UK	EACH	£6.25
S50442	Screw for Bun Feet, Made in UK	EACH	£0.20
Price breaks available, see website			

Bun Feet, Patterned



Clock Case - Bun Feet with Pattern

- Polished Brass
- Solid, high quality
- Supplied with screw
- Made in Spain

Dimensions:

- Diameter x height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
F50461	Ø20 x 10mm Bun Foot, Patterned, Spain	EACH	£3.75
F50460	Ø30 x 12mm Bun Foot, Patterned, Spain	EACH	£4.25

Bun Feet, Patterned



Clock Case - Bun Feet with Pattern

- Polished Brass
- Solid, high quality
- Supplied with screw
- Made in Spain

Dimensions:

- Diameter x height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
F50459	Ø20 x 15mm Bun Foot, Patterned, Spain	EACH	£6.95
F50458	Ø28 x 18mm Bun Foot, Patterned, Spain	EACH	£8.95

Price breaks available, see website

Corner Foot, Griffin Claw

Clock Case Corner Foot - Griffin Claw

- Griffin claw
- Polished Brass
- Solid high quality
- Made in Spain



Dimensions:

- Fitting length (A) x Height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
F50465	33 x 15mm Griffin Claw Foot, Spain	EACH	£9.50

Corner Foot, Lion Paw

Clock Case Corner Foot - Lion Paw

- Lion Paw
- Polished Brass
- Solid high quality
- Multiple sizes
- Made in Spain



Dimensions:

- Fitting length (A) x Height

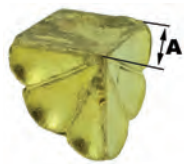
Code	Description	UOM	Price
E9853	18 x 15mm Lion Paw Foot, Spain	EACH	£6.30
E9854	25 x 20 Lion Paw Foot, Spain	EACH	£7.95
E5130	Corner Foot (38mm), Ornate	EACH	£4.25
F50451	45 x 30mm Lion Paw Foot, Spain	EACH	£13.50

Price breaks available, see website

Corner Foot, Mini

Clock Case Corner Foot - Mini

- Mini case foot
- Polished Brass
- Solid high quality
- Made in Spain



Dimensions:

- Fitting length (A) x Height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
F50466	12 x 10mm Foot, Spain	EACH	£3.95

Corner Foot, Ornate

Clock Case Corner Foot - Ornate

- Ornate clock case corner foot
- Polished Brass
- Solid high quality
- Multiple sizes
- Made in Spain



Dimensions:

- Fitting length (A) x Height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5132	25 x 10mm Foot, Spain	EACH	£4.95
F50455	40 x 12mm Foot, Spain	EACH	£4.50

Price breaks available, see website

Corner Foot, Ornate

Clock Case Corner Foot - Ornate

- Ornate clock case corner foot
- Polished Brass
- Solid high quality
- Made in Spain



Dimensions:

- Fitting length (A) x Height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
F50454	17 x 18mm Foot, Spain	EACH	£3.95

Corner Foot, Ornate

Clock Case Corner Foot - Ornate

- Ornate clock case corner foot
- Polished Brass
- Solid high quality
- Made in Spain



Dimensions:

- Fitting length (A) x Height

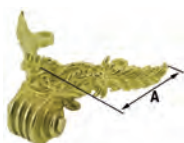
Code	Description	UOM	Price
F50462	50 x 33mm Foot, Spain	EACH	£19.95

Price breaks available, see website

Corner Foot, Ornate

Clock Case Corner Foot - Ornate

- Ornate clock case corner foot
- Polished Brass
- Solid high quality
- Made in Spain



Dimensions:

- Fitting length (A) x Height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
F50457	50 x 30mm Foot, Spain	EACH	£13.95

Price breaks available, see website

Corner Foot, Ridged

Clock Case Corner Foot - Ridged

- Ridged clock case corner foot
- Ridged pattern near the top of the foot
- Polished Brass
- Solid high quality
- Multiple sizes
- Made in Spain or India



Dimensions:

- Fitting length (A) x Height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E32052	Clock Case Ornate Corner Foot	EACH	£3.15
F50449	35 x 25mm, Spain	EACH	£14.25
E32053	45 x 25mm, India	EACH	£4.10

Price breaks available, see website

Corner Foot, Smooth



Clock Case Corner Foot - Smooth

- Smooth clock case corner foot
- Polished Brass
- Solid high quality
- Multiple sizes
- Made in Spain

Dimensions:

- Fitting length (A) x Height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
F50464	20 x 8mm Foot, Spain	EACH	£2.95
F50450	20 x 13mm Foot, Spain	EACH	£3.95
F50463	30 x 11mm Foot, Spain	EACH	£8.50
E5131	40 x 12mm, Spain	EACH	£4.95

Price breaks available, see website

CASE DECORATIONS (BRASS)



For restoring and decorating new and old

clock cases, cabinets, furniture, etc. including clock dial decoration & embellishment.

- Acorns
- Balls
- Finials
- Garlands (Bow)
- Garlands (Wreath)
- Rosettes (with Holes)
- Rosettes (with Pin)

Acorns



Clock Case - Ornamental Turrets - Acorns

- High quality cast brass
- Polished and lacquered
- With inserted wood screw
- Decorative Case Embellishment

Dimensions: Diameter x (Height) without screw

*Made in E.U

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5126	Ø14mm (26mm) Acorn*	EACH	£5.15
E5125	Ø18mm (37mm) Acorn*	EACH	£5.35
E5124	Ø22mm (48mm) Acorn*	EACH	£5.50
E32051	Ø42mm (72mm) Acorn	EACH	£9.70

Price breaks available, see website

Balls with Fixing Screw



Clock Case - Decorative Balls

- Turned, Polished and Varnished
- With fixing screw
- Decorative Case Embellishment
- Made in Germany

Sizes: Diameter x Height x Thread
 • Ø7mm x 9mm x M3
 • Ø10mm x 9mm x M3
 • Ø12mm x 15mm x M4

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E32063	Ø7mm Brass Ball & Screw	EACH	£1.45
E32064	Ø10mm Brass Ball & Screw	EACH	£1.50
E0507	Ø12mm Brass Ball & Screw	EACH	£1.95

Price breaks available, see website

Finials (Urn Style)

Clock Case - Ornamental Turrets - Finials (Urn Style)

- Solid Brass
- High quality
- Polished and lacquered
- With inserted wood screw
- Decorative Case Embellishment
- Made in E.U



Dimensions: Diameter x (Height) without screw

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8320	Ø19mm (36mm) Finial	EACH	£6.50
E8321	Ø24mm (48mm) Finial	EACH	£7.95

Price breaks available, see website

Garlands (Bow)



Clock Case - Ornamental Garlands - Bow

- Solid brass bow tied ribbon design
- Superb detailing
- High quality cast brass
- Polished and lacquered
- Decorative case embellishment

Dimensions: Length x (Height)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E9856	54mm (13mm) Garland	EACH	£5.30
E9857	70mm (18mm) Garland	EACH	£6.60

Price breaks available, see website

Garland (Wreath)



Clock Case - Ornamental Garlands - Wreath

- Solid brass wreath & tied ribbon design
- Superb detailing
- High quality cast brass
- Polished and lacquered
- Decorative case embellishment

Dimensions: Length x (Height)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E9858	21mm (19mm) Garland	EACH	£4.80
E9859	55mm (18mm) Garland	EACH	£5.85
E9860	68mm (20mm) Garland	EACH	£6.95

Price breaks available, see website

Rosettes (centre hole)



Clock Case - Ornamental Rosettes - Centre Fixing hole

- Brass
- Hollow embossed
- Polished and lacquered
- With nail fixing centre hole
- Decorative case embellishment
- Made in E.U

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5134	Rosette/Patera Ø17mm	EACH	£1.50
E5135	Rosette/Patera Ø25mm	EACH	£1.60
E8326	Rosette/Patera Ø25mm, Floret	EACH	£2.95
E32048	Rosette/Patera Ø38mm	EACH	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

Rosettes (centre holes)



Clock Case - Ornamental Rosettes - Outer Fixing holes

- Brass
- Hollow embossed
- Polished and lacquered
- With outer nail fixing holes
- Decorative case embellishment
- Made in E.U

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5136	Ø35mm Rosette	EACH	£3.85
E8325	37 x 20mm Rosette	EACH	£3.95
E5133	Ø48mm Rosette	EACH	£6.50

Price breaks available, see website

Rosettes (with pin)

Clock Case - Ornamental Rosettes - with Pin

- Brass
- Hollow embossed
- Polished and lacquered
- With pin fixing
- Decorative case embellishment
- Made in E.U



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8330	Ø14mm Rosette with Pin	EACH	£1.95
E8329	Ø17mm Rosette with Pin	EACH	£1.95
E8328	Ø23mm Rosette with Pin	EACH	£2.25
E8327	Ø30mm Rosette with Pin	EACH	£2.85

Price breaks available, see website



Side Panel

- Clock case side decoration panel
- Cast Brass
- Excellent quality
- Heavy construction
- Made in Spain

Dimensions:
 • 175 x 80mm (Height x Width)
 • 300g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
B50848	Brass Side Panel	EACH	£35.95

Price breaks available, see website

CASE DECORATIONS (RESIN)

Acorns

Acorn with Leaves, 70 x 50mm



- Acorn with Leaves
- Cast resin
- Pre stained, but can be stained further to suit (see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 70 x 50 x 10mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51663	Acorn with Leaves, 70 x 50mm	EACH	£6.95

Araldite Instant (90 Seconds) Syringe Epoxy



See Page 1227

Bicycles

Bicycle & Man



- Bicycle & Man
- Cast resin
- Pre stained, but can be stained further to suit (see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 190 x 185 x 15mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50695	Bicycle & Man, 190 x 185mm	EACH	£16.95

Cameos (Heads)

30 x 50mm, Girls Head

- Girls Head
- Cast resin
- Pre stained, but can be stained further to suit (see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 30 x 50 x 15mm (width x height x depth)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50751	Girls Head, 30 x 50mm	EACH	£3.95

35 x 50mm, Greek Head

- Greek Head
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 35 x 50 x 20mm (width x height x depth)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50854	35 x 50mm, Greek Head	EACH	£5.95

35 x 50mm, Ladies Head

- Ladies Head
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 35 x 50 x 15mm (width x height x depth)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50851	35 x 50mm, Ladies Head	EACH	£5.95

40 x 50mm, Girls Head

- Girls Head
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 40 x 50 x 21mm (width x height x depth)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50796	Girls Head, 40 x 50mm	EACH	£5.75

40 x 60mm, Methuselah Head

- Methuselah Head
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 40 x 60 x 22mm (width x height x depth)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50846	40 x 60mm, Methuselah Head	EACH	£4.95

40 x 60mm, Green Man Head

- Green Man Head
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 40 x 60 x 22mm (width x height x depth)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50827	40 x 60mm, Green Man Head	EACH	£6.95

45 x 65mm, Head with Grapes

- Head with Grapes
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 45 x 65 x 12mm (width x height x depth)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50684	Head with Grapes, 45 x 65mm	EACH	£6.95



45 x 65mm, Crowned Head

- Crowned Head
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 45 x 65 x 17mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50682	Crowned Head, 45 x 65mm	EACH	£5.95

55 x 75mm, Cavalier Head

- Cavalier Head
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 55 x 75 x 7mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50730	Cavalier Head, 55 x 75mm	EACH	£4.95

65 x 85mm, Crowned Head

- Crowned Head
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 65 x 85 x 24mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50814	65 x 85mm, Crowned Head	EACH	£5.95

50 x 45mm, Greek Head

- Greek Head
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 50 x 45 x 8mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50803	Greek Head, 50 x 45mm	EACH	£5.50

60 x 75mm, Head with Feathered Cap

- Head with feathered cap
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 60 x 75 x 40mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50683	Feather Cap Head, 60 x 75mm	EACH	£7.95

100 x 75mm, Queen Victoria Head



- Queen Victoria Head
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 100 x 75 x 17mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50835	Queen Victoria Head, 100 x 75mm	EACH	£5.50

55 x 70mm, Girls Head

- Girls Head
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 55 x 70 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51678	55 x 70mm Girls Head	EACH	£5.95

60 x 85mm, Girls Head

- Girls Head
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 60 x 85 x 15mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51676	60 x 85mm Girls Head	EACH	£5.95

55 x 70mm, Methuselah Head

- Methuselah Head
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 55 x 70 x 25mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50845	55 x 70mm, Methuselah Head	EACH	£6.95

60 x 90mm, Head on Plaque

- Head on Plaque
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 60 x 90 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50671	Head on Plaque, 60 x 90mm	EACH	£5.95

Clock Tops

Clock Top, 125 x 25mm



- Clock Top
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 125 x 25 x 7mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50676	Clock Top, 125 x 25mm	EACH	£4.95

Clock Top, 130 x 50mm



- Clock Top
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)

Evo-Stik
New fast drying formula
See Page 1228

• Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 130 x 50 x 15mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50675	Clock Top, 130 x 50mm	EACH	£8.95

Clock Top, 135 x 100mm



- Clock Top
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 135 x 100 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50755	Clock Top, 135 x 100mm	EACH	£7.95

Clock Top, 145 x 75mm



- Clock Top
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 145 x 75 x 14mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50761	Clock Top, 145 x 75mm	EACH	£5.50

Clock Top, 155 x 45mm



- Clock Top
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 155 x 45 x 10mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51679	155 x 45mm Clock Top	EACH	£6.95

Clock Top, 180 x 95mm



- Clock Top
- Coat of arms
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 180 x 95 x 10mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51651	180 x 95mm Clock Top	EACH	£9.95

Clock Top, 190 x 115mm



- Clock Top
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 190 x 115 x 10mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51652	Clock Top, 190 x 115mm	EACH	£14.95

Clock Top, 200 x 140mm



- Clock Top
- Particularly for American Clocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 200 x 140 x 7mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50700	Clock Top, 200 x 140mm	EACH	£14.95

Clock Top, 210 x 125mm



- Clock Top
- Particularly for Vienna Regulator clocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 210 x 125 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50702	Clock Top, 210 x 125mm	EACH	£13.95

Clock Top, 260 x 115mm



- Clock Top
- Particularly for Vienna Regulator clocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 260 x 115 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50701	Clock Top, 260 x 115mm	EACH	£19.95

Clock Top, 270 x 145mm



- Clock Top
- Particularly for Vienna Regulator Clocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 270 x 145 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50693	Clock Top, 270 x 145mm	EACH	£19.95



Clock Top, 270 x 145mm (Unstained)



- Clock Top
- Particularly for Vienna Regulator Clocks
- Cast resin
- Unstained (can be stained to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 270 x 145 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52877	Clock Top, 270 x 145mm (Unstained)	EACH	£18.95

Clock Top, 275 x 70mm



- Clock Top
- Particularly for American clocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 275 x 70 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50747	Clock Top, 275 x 70mm	EACH	£11.25

Cockerel

Cockerel, 115 x 145mm

- Cockerel
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 115 x 145 x 15mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50819	Cockerel, 115 x 145mm	EACH	£12.95

Columns

Columns, 35 x 20mm



- Half columns
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 35 x 20 x 6mm (height x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51681	35 x 20mm Pillars	PACK*4	£5.95

Columns, 50 x 25mm



- Half columns
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 50 x 25 x 6mm (height x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52103	Columns, 50 x 25mm	PACK*4	£5.95

Columns, 60 x 30mm



- Half columns
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 60 x 30 x 6mm (height x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52104	Columns, 60 x 30mm	PACK*4	£5.95

Columns, 70 x 65mm



- Half columns
- Corinthian door columns
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pair
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 70 x 65 x 20mm (height x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51673	Columns, 70 x 65mm	PAIR	£7.95

Columns, 75 x 25mm

- Half columns
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pair
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 75 x 25 x 15mm (height x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50685	Columns, 75 x 25mm	PAIR	£9.95

Columns, 110 x 30mm

- Half columns
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pair
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 110 x 30 x 15mm (height x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50791	Columns, 110 x 30mm	PAIR	£6.95

Columns, 165 x 30mm

- Half columns
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pair
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 165 x 30 x 20mm (height x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50741	Columns, 165 x 30mm	PAIR	£12.95

PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEE



TODAY SAME DAY DISPATCH

Ears for Drop Dial Clocks

145 x 55mm Ears



- Ears for drop dial clocks
- Grapes style
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pair
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 150 x 50 x 10mm (Length x width x thickness)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50840	145 x 55mm Ears	PAIR	£14.95

150 x 50mm Ears



- Ears for drop dial clocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pair
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 150 x 50 x 10mm (Length x width x thickness)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50797	150 x 50mm Ears	PAIR	£17.95

170 x 50mm Ears



- Ears for drop dial clocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)

- Pair
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 170 x 50 x 10mm (Length x width x thickness)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50691	170 x 50mm Ears	PAIR	£18.25

175 x 55mm Ears



- Ears for drop dial clocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pair
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 175 x 55 x 10mm (Length x width x thickness)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50737	175 x 55mm Ears	PAIR	£17.95

175 x 60mm Ears



- Ears for drop dial clocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pair
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 175 x 60 x 10mm (Length x width x thickness)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50881	175 x 55mm Ears	PAIR	£17.95

180 x 60mm Ears



- Ears for drop dial clocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pair
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

- 180 x 60 x 10mm (Length x width x thickness)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50738	180 x 60mm Ears	PAIR	£17.95

190 x 60mm Ears



- Ears for drop dial clocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pair
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 190 x 60 x 10mm (Length x width x thickness)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50736	190 x 60mm Ears	PAIR	£17.95

200 x 65mm Ears



- Ears for drop dial clocks
- With grapes
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pair
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 200 x 65 x 10mm (Length x width x thickness)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50735	200 x 65mm Ears	PAIR	£17.95

200 x 65mm Ears



- Ears for drop dial clocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pair
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 200 x 65 x 10mm (Length x width x thickness)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50690	200 x 65mm Ears	PAIR	£17.95

215 x 65mm Ears



- Ears for drop dial clocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pair
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 215 x 65 x 10mm (Length x width x thickness)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50688	215 x 65mm Ears	PAIR	£18.50

230 x 70mm Ears



- Ears for drop dial clocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pair
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 230 x 70 x 10mm (Length x width x thickness)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50689	230 x 70mm Ears	PAIR	£14.95

Eagles

Eagle, 90 x 80mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Particularly for banjo clocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 90 x 80 x 25mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50745	Eagle, 90 x 80mm	EACH	£9.95

Eagle, 100 x 70mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 100 x 70 x 15mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50706	Eagle, 100 x 70mm	EACH	£4.95

Eagle, 105 x 80mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 105 x 80 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50749	Eagle, 105 x 80mm	EACH	£7.95

Eagle, 115 x 85mm



- Eagle on clock top
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • Clock top: 115 x 34 x 16mm (width x height x depth)
 • Eagle: 85 x 50 x 17mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50754	Eagle, 115 x 85mm	EACH	£5.95

Eagle, 135 x 90mm



- Eagle
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 135 x 90 x 17mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50792	Eagle, 135 x 90mm	EACH	£8.50



Eagle, 140 x 75mm



- Eagle
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 140 x 75 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50825	Eagle, 140 x 75mm	EACH	£6.95

Eagle, 140 x 85mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 140 x 85 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50704	Eagle, 140 x 85mm	EACH	£9.95

Eagle, 160 x 90mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 160 x 90 x 25mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50732	Eagle, 160 x 90mm	EACH	£14.95

Eagle, 160 x 95mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 160 x 95 x 30mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50678	Eagle, 160 x 95mm	EACH	£13.95

Eagle, 160 x 125mm



- Eagle on perch
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 160 x 125 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50729	Eagle, 160 x 125mm	EACH	£14.95

Eagle, 170 x 90mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 170 x 90 x 35mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50696	Eagle, 170 x 90mm	EACH	£14.95

Eagle, 175 x 105mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 175 x 105 x 25mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50733	Eagle, 175 x 105mm	EACH	£15.95

Eagle, 175 x 115mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 175 x 115 x 24mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50670	Eagle, 175 x 115mm	EACH	£12.50

Eagle, 175 x 115mm (Unstained)



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Unstained (can be stained to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 175 x 115 x 24mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52876	Eagle, 175 x 115mm (Unstained)	EACH	£11.95

Eagle, 180 x 100mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 180 x 100 x 25mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50879	Eagle, 180 x 100mm	EACH	£7.95

Eagle, 180 x 125mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 180 x 125 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50686	Eagle, 180 x 125mm	EACH	£12.95

Eagle, 185 x 115mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 185 x 115 x 30mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50734	Eagle, 185 x 115mm	EACH	£17.95

Eagle, 185 x 120mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 185 x 120 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50687	Eagle, 185 x 120mm	EACH	£15.95

Eagle, 190 x 130mm



- Eagle & ball
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 190 x 130 x 26mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50672	Eagle, 190 x 130mm	EACH	£12.50

Eagle, 190 x 140mm



- Eagle
- With crossed arrows

- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 190 x 140 x 45mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50878	Eagle, 190 x 140mm	EACH	£10.95

Eagle, 200 x 125mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 200 x 125 x 23mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50744	Eagle, 200 x 125mm	EACH	£12.85

Eagle, 230 x 125mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 230 x 125 x 23mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50703	Eagle, 230 x 125mm	EACH	£17.95

Gorilla Tape
 See Page 1231

Eagle, 230 x 130mm



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 230 x 130 x 35mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50694	Eagle, 230 x 130mm	EACH	£17.95

Eagle, 230 x 130mm (Unstained)



- Eagle on rocks
- Cast resin
- Unstained (can be stained to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 175 x 115 x 24mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52880	Eagle, 230 x 130mm (Unstained)	EACH	£17.50

Flowers

Flower, 50 x 45mm



- Flower
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 50 x 45 x 12mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51653	Flower, 50 x 45mm	EACH	£3.50

Flower, 70 x 60mm



- Flower
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 70 x 60 x 12mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51671	Flower, 70 x 60mm	EACH	£6.95

Sunflower, 80 x 70mm



- Sunflower
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 80 x 70 x 7mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50817	Sunflower Badge, 80 x 70mm	EACH	£5.95

Garlands

Garland, 120 x 60mm



- Garland with acorns

- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 120 x 60 x 10mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50809	Garland, 120 x 60mm	EACH	£4.25

Garland, 120 x 80mm



- Garland
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 120 x 80 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50746	Garland, 120 x 80mm	EACH	£5.95

Griffins

Griffin, 155 x 105mm



- Griffin on rocks
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 155 x 105 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50824	Griffin, 155 x 105mm	EACH	£8.95

www. Online Discounts

TRADE SUPPLIER

Griffin, 155 x 105mm (Unstained)



- Griffin on rocks
- Cast resin
- Unstained (can be stained to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 155 x 105 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52881	Griffin, 155 x 105mm (Unstained)	EACH	£8.50

Horses



All resin case parts are beautifully cast with excellent detail.

- Dark walnut finished
- Glue to affix
- Made in England

Horse, 55 x 95mm

- Horse
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 55 x 95 x 14mm (width x height x depth)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50679	Horse, 55 x 95mm	EACH	£5.95

Horse, 55 x 95mm (Unstained)

- Horse
- Cast resin
- Unstained (can be stained to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 55 x 95 x 14mm (width x height x depth)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52883	Horse, 55 x 95mm (Unstained)	EACH	£5.50

Horse, 75 x 80mm



- Horse on plinth
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 75 x 80 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50833	Horse, 75 x 80mm	EACH	£6.95

Horse, 90 x 90mm



- Horse
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 90 x 90 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50820	Horse, 90 x 90mm	EACH	£7.50

Horse, 90 x 90mm (Unstained)



- Horse
- Cast resin
- Unstained (can be stained to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 90 x 90 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52875	Horse, 90 x 90mm (Unstained)	EACH	£6.95

Horse, 120 x 125mm



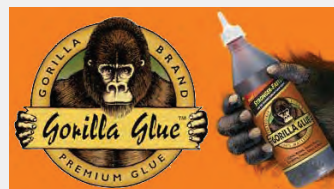
- Horse
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 120 x 125 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50823	Horse, 120 x 125mm	EACH	£9.95

Gorilla All Purpose Glue

See Page 1229



Horse, 130 x 145mm



- Horse
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 130 x 145 x 25mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50880	Horse, 130 x 145mm	EACH	£8.95

Horse, 130 x 150mm (Unstained)



- Horse
- Cast resin
- Unstained (can be stained to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 130 x 150 x 17mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52878	Horse, 130 x 150mm (Unstained)	EACH	£14.50

Horse, 155 x 170mm



- Horse
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 155 x 170 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50742	Horse, 155 x 170mm	EACH	£16.95

Horse, 130 x 150mm



- Horse
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 130 x 150 x 17mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50743	Horse, 130 x 150mm	EACH	£14.95

Horse, 150 x 165mm



- Horse
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 155 x 165 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50716	Horse 150 x 165mm	EACH	£13.95

Horse, 155 x 170mm (Unstained)



- Horse
- Cast resin
- Unstained (can be stained to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 155 x 170 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52879	Horse, 155 x 170mm (Unstained)	EACH	£16.50



Can't find what you're looking for?



Horse & Man, 150 x 160mm



- Horse & Man
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 150 x 160 x 16mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50699	Horse & Man, 150 x 160mm	EACH	£13.95

Leaves

Leaves, 75 x 40mm



- Leaf Badges
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 75 x 40 x 8mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50843	Leaves, 75 x 40mm	PAIR	£4.25

Lions & Lion Heads



All resin case parts are beautifully cast with excellent detail.

- Dark walnut finished
- Glue to affix
- Made in England

Lion, 165 x 140mm



- Lion
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 165 x 140 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50717	Lion, 165 x 140mm	EACH	£13.95

Lion, 165 x 140mm (Unstained)



- Lion
- Cast resin
- Unstained (can be stained to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 165 x 140 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52882	Lion, 165 x 140mm (Unstained)	EACH	£13.50

Lion Head, 30 x 40mm

- Lion Head
- Flat back
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 30 x 40 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50750	Lion Head, 30 x 40mm	EACH	£4.95

Lion Head, 35 x 35mm

- Lion Head
- Flat back
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 35 x 35 x 15mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50831	Lion Head, 35 x 35mm	EACH	£4.25

Lion Head, 35 x 50mm

- Lion Head
- Flat back
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 35 x 50 x 16mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50811	Lion Head, 35 x 50mm	EACH	£4.95

Lion Head, 45 x 55mm

- Lion Head
- Flat back
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 45 x 55 x 22mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50852	Lion Head, 45 x 55mm	EACH	£6.95

Brass Scratch Brushes

See Page 693



Lion Head, 50 x 57mm

- Lion Head
- Flat back
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 50 x 57 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50762	Lion Head, 50 x 57mm	EACH	£6.95

Lion Head, 65 x 95mm

- Lion Head
- Flat back
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 65 x 95 x 37mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50800	Lion Head, 65 x 95mm	EACH	£8.95

Lion Head, Ø70mm

- Lion Head
- Flat back
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø70 x 26mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50681	Lion Head, Ø70mm	EACH	£9.95

Pendulum Window



All resin case parts are beautifully cast with excellent detail.

- Dark walnut finished
- Glue to affix
- Made in England

Pendulum Window, 150 x 75mm

- Pendulum Window
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 150 x 75 x 7mm (height x width x depth)
• Window opening: 70 x 50 (height x width)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50739	Pendulum Window, 150 x 75mm	EACH	£6.95

Pendulum Window, 160 x 80mm



- Pendulum Window
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 160 x 80 x 7mm (height x width x depth)
• Window opening: 120 x 45 (height x width)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51677	160 x 80mm Pendulum Window	EACH	£8.95

Plaques



All resin case parts are beautifully cast with excellent detail.

- Dark walnut finished
- Glue to affix
- Made in England

Cherub Plaque, 190 x 90mm



- Cherub Plaque
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 190 x 90 x 7mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50692	Cherub Plaque, 190 x 90mm	EACH	£10.50

Grecian Urn Plaque



- Cherub Plaque
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 125 x 60 x 7mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50802	Grecian Urn Plaque, 125 x 60mm	EACH	£4.50

Plumes



All resin case parts are beautifully cast with excellent detail.

- Dark walnut finished
- Glue to affix
- Made in England

Plume, 50 x 55mm

- Plume
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 50 x 55 x 10mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50830	Plume, 50 x 55mm	EACH	£4.25

Plume, 70 x 60mm

- Plume
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 70 x 60 x 10mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51655	Plume, 70 x 60mm	EACH	£4.95

Rapid Drying Lacquers
See Page 1259

Spray Paints
See Page 1274

Wood Stains
See Page 1255

Prince of Wales

Prince of Wales, 155 x 170mm



- Prince of Wales
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 155 x 170 x 20mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51664	155 x 170mm Prince of Wales	EACH	£11.95

Rosettes & Badges



All resin case parts are beautifully cast with excellent detail.

- Dark walnut finished
- Glue to affix
- Made in England

Badge (Diamond), 35 x 20mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 35 x 20 x 5mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51659	Badge (Diamond), 35 x 20mm	PACK*2	£3.50

Badge (Diamond), 60 x 35mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 60 x 35 x 10mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50770	60 x 35mm Badge	PAIR	£4.25

Badge (Diamond), 60 x 45mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 60 x 45 x 10mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51672	Badge (Diamond), 60 x 45mm	PACK*2	£4.95

Badge (Diamond), 65 x 40mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 65 x 40 x 10mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50834	Badge (Diamond), 65 x 40mm	PAIR	£4.95

Badge (Diamond), 75 x 45mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 75 x 45 x 10mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50757	Badge, 75 x 45mm	PAIR	£4.25

Badge (Diamond), 90 x 60mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 90 x 60 x 8mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51668	Badge (Diamond), 90 x 60mm	EACH	£4.50

Badge (Oval), 70 x 45mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 70 x 45 x 8mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51686	Badge (Oval), 70 x 45mm	EACH	£4.95

Badge (Oval), 95 x 55mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 95 x 55 x 8mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50680	95 x 55mm Badge	EACH	£5.95

**PRICE PROMISE
 GUARANTEE**

Badge (Round), Ø15mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø15 x 10mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50826	Badge (Round), Ø15mm	PACK*4	£2.50

Badge (Round), Ø15mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø15 x 10mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52098	Badge (Round), Ø15mm	PACK*4	£2.95

Badge (Round), Ø20mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø20 x 10mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51657	Badge (Round), Ø20mm	PACK*4	£4.95

Badge (Round), Ø20mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø20 x 10mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52096	Badge (Round), Ø20mm	PACK*4	£2.95

Badge (Round), Ø25mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø25 x 10mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50842	Badge (Round), Ø25mm	PACK*4	£4.25

Badge (Round), Ø25mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø25 x 10mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51656	Badge (Round), Ø25mm	PACK*4	£4.95

Badge (Round), Ø30mm

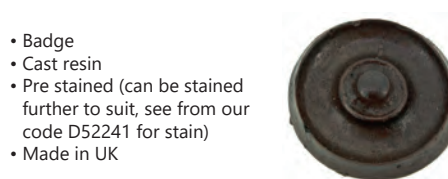


- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø30 x 10mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51665	Badge (Round), Ø30mm	PACK*2	£3.50

Badge (Round), Ø30mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø30 x 8mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50808	Badge (Round), Ø30mm	EACH	£3.25

Badge, Ø30mm



- Badge



- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • Ø30 x 8mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50805	Ø30mm Badge	PAIR	£4.25

Badge (Round), Ø30mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • Ø30 x 8mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51669	Badge (Round), Ø30mm	PACK*4	£4.50

Badge (Round), Ø35mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • Ø35 x 12mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51667	Badge (Round), Ø35mm	PACK*4	£4.50

Badge (Round), Ø35mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • Ø35 x 12mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51674	Badge (Round), Ø35mm	PACK*2	£3.95

Badge (Round), Ø45mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • Ø45 x 12mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52099	Badge (Round), Ø45mm	PAIR	£4.95

Badge, Ø50mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • Ø50 x 8mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50769	Ø50mm Badge	PAIR	£5.75

Badge, Ø50mm



- Badge

- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • Ø50 x 8mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50771	Ø50mm Badge	PAIR	£4.25

Rosettes, Ø50mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • Ø50 x 10mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50752	Badge (Round), Ø50mm	PAIR	£4.95

Badge (Round), Ø50mm Hollow

- Hollow badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
 • Ø50 x 10mm (diameter x depth)
 • Opening Ø25mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50753	Badge (Round), Ø50mm Hollow	EACH	£4.95

Badge (Round), Ø50mm with Plumes



- Badge with 3 plumes
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • Ø50 x 8mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50794	3 Plume Badge	PAIR	£5.75



Badge, Ø60mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • Ø60 x 8mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50758	Ø60mm Badge	PAIR	£5.50

Badge (Round), Ø70mm

- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
 • Ø70 x 14mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50828	Badge (Round), Ø70mm	EACH	£5.95

Badge (Rectangular), 30 x 20mm

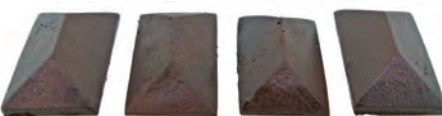


- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 30 x 20 x 5mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52097	Badge (Rectangular), 30 x 20mm	PACK*4	£2.95

Badge (Rectangular), 35 x 15mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 35 x 15 x 7mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51658	Badge (Rectangular), 35 x 15mm	PACK*4	£4.50

Badge (Rectangular), 40 x 25mm

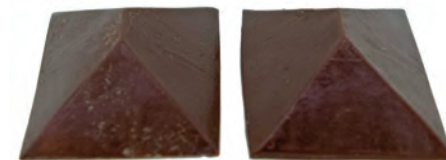


- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 40 x 25 x 5mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50759	40 x 25mm Badge	PAIR	£4.95

Badge (Rectangular), 40 x 30mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 40 x 30 x 15mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50768	Badge (Rectangular), 40 x 30mm	PAIR	£4.25

Badge (Rectangular), 45 x 25mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 45 x 25 x 5mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51685	Badge (Rectangular), 45 x 25mm	PACK*2	£4.95

Badge (Rectangular), 45 x 40mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 45 x 40 x 10mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50765	45 x 40mm Badge	PAIR	£4.25

Badge (Rectangular), 55 x 20mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 55 x 20 x 10mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52101	Badge (Rectangular), 55 x 20mm	PAIR	£3.95

Badge (Rectangular), 55 x 40mm

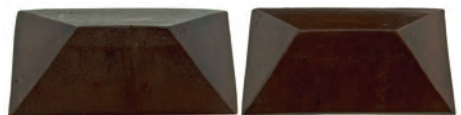


- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 55 x 40 x 10mm (Length x width x depth)

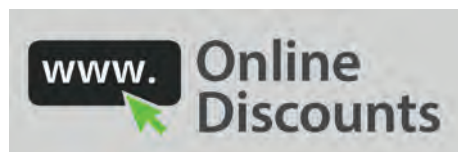
Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50766	55 x 40mm Badge	PAIR	£4.50

Badge (Rectangular), 55 x 35mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):



• 65 x 35 x 5mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52095	Badge (Rectangular), 65 x 35mm	PAIR	£3.95

Badge (Rectangular), 65 x 45mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 65 x 45 x 5mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50829	Badge (Rectangular), 65 x 45mm	PAIR	£4.25

Badge (Rectangular), 70 x 25mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 70 x 25 x 10mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50810	Badge (Rectangular), 70 x 25mm	PAIR	£4.50

Badge (Rectangular), 70 x 35mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 70 x 35 x 10mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51687	Badge (Rectangular), 70 x 35mm	EACH	£4.95

Badge (Rectangular), 75 x 20mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 75 x 20 x 8mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50799	75 x 20mm Badge	PAIR	£4.50

Badge (Rectangular), 80 x 55mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 80 x 55 x 22mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50815	Badge (Rectangular), 80 x 55mm	EACH	£7.95

Badge (Rectangular), 95 x 35mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 95 x 35 x 12mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50821	Badge (Rectangular), 95 x 35mm	PAIR	£5.95

Badge (Square), 20 x 20mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 20 x 20 x 6mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50806	Badge (Square), 20 x 20mm	PACK*4	£4.50

Badge (Square), 25 x 25mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 25 x 25 x 10mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50812	Badge (Square), 25 x 25mm	PACK*4	£4.50



Badge (Square), 30 x 30mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 30 x 30 x 10mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50793	30 x 30mm Squares	PACK*4	£4.50

Badge (Square), 35 x 35mm



- Celtic Square Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 35 x 35 x 12mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51680	35 x 35mm Celtic Square Badge	PACK*2	£4.95

Badge (Square), 40 x 40mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 40 x 40 x 12mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50813	Badge (Square), 40 x 40mm	PAIR	£4.95

Badge (Square), 40 x 40mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 40 x 40 x 12mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50853	Badge (Square), 40 x 40mm	PAIR	£4.25

Badge (Square), 50 x 50mm



- Badge
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 50 x 50 x 12mm (Length x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50816	Badge (Square), 50 x 50mm	PAIR	£5.75

Rosettes, Ø25mm



- Rosettes
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø25 x 12mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51666	Ø25mm Rosettes	PACK*4	£4.50

Rosettes, Ø25mm



- Rosettes
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø25 x 12mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50764	Ø25mm Rosettes	PACK*4	£4.25

Rosettes, Ø25mm



- Rosettes
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø25 x 12mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50763	Rosettes	PACK*4	£4.25

Rosettes, Ø30mm



- Rosettes
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø30 x 12mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50801	Ø30mm Rosettes	PACK*4	£5.75

Rosettes, Ø30mm



- Rosettes
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø30 x 12mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50798	Ø30mm Daisy Rosette	PAIR	£4.25

Rosettes, Ø30mm



- Rosettes
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø30 x 12mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51662	Rosettes, Ø30mm	PACK*2	£4.95

Rosettes, Ø45mm



- Rosettes
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø45 x 8mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50795	Ø45mm Rosettes	PAIR	£4.25

Rosettes, Ø30mm



- Rosettes
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø30 x 12mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50804	Ø30mm Rosettes	PACK*4	£4.50

Rosettes, Ø40mm



- Rosettes
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø40 x 12mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50838	Rosettes, Ø40mm	PACK*4	£4.95

Rosettes, Ø45mm



- Rosettes
- Cast resin
- Can be stained to suit (see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø45 x 10mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50836	Rosettes, Ø45mm	PAIR	£5.95

Rosettes, Ø30mm



- Rosettes
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø30 x 12mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50841	Rosettes	PACK*4	£4.95

Rosettes, Ø40mm



- Rosettes
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø40 x 15mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51661	Ø40mm Rosettes	PACK*2	£4.95

Rosettes, Ø50mm



- Rosettes
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø50 x 10mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52100	Rosettes, Ø50mm	PAIR	£4.95



Tudor Rose, Ø50mm



- Tudor Rose
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• Ø50 x 12mm (diameter x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50767	Tudor Rose	PAIR	£4.25

Scrolls



All resin case parts are beautifully cast with excellent detail.

- Dark walnut finished
- Glue to affix
- Made in England

Scrolls (Leaf), 65 x 35mm



- Leaf Scrolls
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 65 x 35 x 15mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50850	Leaf Scrolls, 65 x 35mm	PAIR	£4.95

Scrolls, 80 x 35mm



- Scrolls
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 80 x 35 x 17mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50839	Scrolls, 80 x 35mm	PAIR	£4.95

Scrolls, 95 x 40mm



- Scrolls
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 95 x 40 x 17mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50832	Scrolls, 95 x 40mm	PAIR	£5.95

Scrolls, 105 x 30mm



- Scrolls
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 105 x 30 x 15mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50756	Scrolls, 105 x 30mm	PAIR	£8.50

Scrolls, 120 x 45mm



- Scrolls
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 120 x 45 x 17mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51660	120 x 45mm Scrolls	PAIR	£9.95

Scrolls, 180 x 55mm



- Scrolls
- Joined in the middle
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 180 x 55 x 17mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51675	180 x 55mm Joined Scrolls	EACH	£6.95

Shells



All resin case parts are beautifully cast with excellent detail.

- Dark walnut finished
- Glue to affix
- Made in England

Shell, 65 x 65mm

- Shell
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 65 x 65 x 8mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50669	65 x 65mm Shell	EACH	£3.95

Shell, 75 x 45mm



- Shell
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):

• 75 x 45 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50677	75 x 45mm Shell	EACH	£4.95

Shell, 100 x 45mm



- Shell
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 100 x 45 x 15mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52102	Shell, 100 x 45mm	EACH	£4.95

Shell, 100 x 50mm



- Shell
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 100 x 50 x 15mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50822	100 x 50mm Shell	EACH	£6.95

Shell, 135 x 60mm



- Shell
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 135 x 60 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50847	Shell, 135 x 60mm	EACH	£5.95

Shell, 145 x 70mm



- Shell
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 145 x 70 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50748	145 x 70mm Shell	EACH	£6.95

Shell, 145 x 100mm



- Shell
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 145 x 100 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50673	145 x 100mm Shell	EACH	£6.95

Shell, 190 x 95mm



- Shell
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 190 x 95 x 12mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51650	190 x 95mm Shell	EACH	£8.95

Shields

Shield, 60 x 80mm

- Shield with crown
- "All Heil" wording
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK



Dimensions (approximate):
• 60 x 80 x 10mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51670	Shield, 60 x 80mm	EACH	£6.95

Stags & Deers



All resin case parts are beautifully cast with excellent detail.

- Dark walnut finished
- Glue to affix
- Made in England

Deer, 155 x 165mm



- Deer
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 155 x 165 x 25mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50705	Deer, 155 x 165mm	EACH	£14.95



INTELLIGENT DISTRIBUTION

ONLINE QUOTES



SECURE ONLINE ORDERING



Stag, 140 x 180mm



- Stag
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • 140 x 180 x 25mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50740	Stag, 140 x 180mm	EACH	£17.95

Urns



All resin case parts are beautifully cast with excellent detail.

- Dark walnut finished
- Glue to affix
- Made in England

Urn, 45 x 40mm



- Urn & Scroll
- Cast resin
- Pre stained (can be stained further to suit, see from our code D52241 for stain)
- Pack*2
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
 • Urn: 45 x 40 x 25mm (width x height x depth)
 • Scroll: 65 x 15 x 15mm (width x height x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50731	Urn & Scroll	PACK*2	£17.95

CASE DECORATIONS (WOODEN)



For restoring and decorating new and old clock cases, cabinets, furniture, etc. These parts are pressed, raw and can be stained, varnished & painted. Wood finish and patterns may vary.

- Button / Disks
- Cameos
- Commas
- Rosettes (Round)
- Rosettes (Square)
- Scrolls
- Spandrel Corners
- Spandrels

Button Domes

Clock Case - Button Ornament - Wood Pattera Ø14mm



- Wood Pattera Ø14mm
- Domed
- Flat back
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8243	Ø14mm Button Ornament	EACH	£1.25

Price breaks available, see website

Disk Button Ø33mm

Clock Case - Button Ornament - Wood Pattera Ø33mm



- Wood Pattera Ø33mm
- Domed
- Flat back
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8245	Disk Button Ø33mm	EACH	£2.50

Price breaks available, see website

Disk Button Ø52mm

Clock Case - Button Ornament - Wood Pattera Ø52mm



- Wood Pattera Ø52mm
- Raised contour
- Flat back
- 1 pieces per pack
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8246	Disk Button Ø52mm	EACH	£6.25

Price breaks available, see website

Cameo Head

Clock Case - Cameo (Head) - Wood Cast



- Wood Cast Cameo
- Raised contour
- Flat back
- 1 pieces per pack

Dimensions: Height x Width x Depth

- Height 51mm
- Width 38mm
- Depth 20mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8240	51 x 38 x 20mm Cameo	EACH	£5.75

Price breaks available, see website

Cameo Head on Plaque

Clock Case - Cameo (Head on Plaque)



- Wood Cast Cameo
- Raised contour
- Flat back
- 1 pieces per pack

Dimensions: Height x Width x Depth

- Height 60mm
- Width 51mm
- Depth 12mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8241	Cameo (Head on Plaque)	EACH	£16.45

Price breaks available, see website

Rosette Pattera, Round



Clock Case - Rosette (Round) Ornament - Wood Pattera

- Wood Pattera
- Keenly detailed
- Floret Raised Pattern
- Flat back
- 1 pieces per pack
- Made in Germany

Dimensions: Ø22mm, Ø33mm & Ø43mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8281	Ø22mm Wood Rosette	EACH	£4.15
E8284	Ø33mm Wood Rosette	EACH	£4.25
E8286	Ø43mm Wood Rosette	EACH	£4.45

Price breaks available, see website

Rosette Pattera, Round

Clock Case - Rosette (Round) Ornament - Wood Pattera



- Wood Pattera
- Keenly detailed
- Floret Raised Pattern
- Flat back
- 1 pieces per pack
- Made in Germany

Dimensions: Ø60mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8287	Ø60mm Wood Rosette	EACH	£4.25

Price breaks available, see website



Rosette Pattera, Square

Clock Case - Rosette (Square)
Ornament - Wood Pattera

- Wood Pattera
- Keenly detailed
- Floret Raised Pattern
- Flat back
- 1 pieces per pack
- Made in Germany



Dimensions: 34mm x 34mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8285	34mm Wood Rosette	EACH	£4.15
Price breaks available, see website			

Rosette Pattera, Square

Clock Case - Rosette (Square)
Ornament - Wood Pattera

- Wood Pattera
- Keenly detailed
- Floret Raised Pattern
- Flat back
- 1 pieces per pack
- Made in Germany



Dimensions: 49mm x 49mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8283	49mm Wood Rosette	EACH	£4.35
Price breaks available, see website			

Scrolls, Comma



Clock Case - Wooden Ornate Comma

- Wood Ornate decorative Comma design
- Smooth Finish
- Decorative case embellishment
- Supplied in Pairs

Dimensions:
• Length 50mm
• Height 17mm
• Depth 3mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8248	Wooden Ornate Comma	PAIR	£2.20
Price breaks available, see website			

Scrolls, Ornate



Clock Case - Wooden Ornate Scroll

- Wood Ornate decorative Scroll
- Smooth Finish
- Decorative case embellishment
- Supplied in Pairs

Dimensions:
• Length 57mm
• Wide 20mm
• Depth 5mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8251	Scroll (Ornate) 57mm	PAIR	£10.55
Price breaks available, see website			

Scrolls, Fancy



Clock Case - Wooden Ornate Scroll

- Wood Ornate decorative Scroll
- Smooth Finish
- Decorative case embellishment
- Supplied in Pairs

Dimensions:
• Length 115mm
• Wide 30mm
• Depth 3mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8249	Scroll (Ornate) 115mm	PAIR	£4.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel 58 x 58mm

Clock Case - Wooden Corner
Spandrel

- Wood Ornate Spandrel
- Smooth Carved Finish
- Decorative case embellishment
- 1 piece per pack



Dimensions:
• Lengths: 58 x 58 x 80mm
• Depth: 10mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8242	Spandrel (Wood)	EACH	£7.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel 100 x 65mm



Clock Case - Wooden Ornate Corner

- Wood Ornate decorative Corner
- Smooth Finish
- Decorative case embellishment
- Supplied in Pairs

Dimensions:
• Length 100mm
• Length 65mm
• Depth 7mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8247	Wooden Ornate Corner	PAIR	£13.95
Price breaks available, see website			



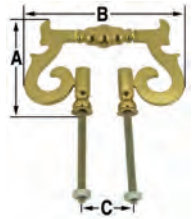
DOOR PULLS, HANDLES, KNOBS & LATCHES

Bracket & Carriage Clock Handles

20mm Fitting Handle

Clock Case Handle

- Polished Solid Brass
- Fittings
- Fitting screws: Ø3.80 x 55mm
- Made in Spain



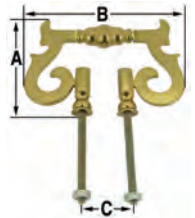
Dimensions:
• A = 50mm
• B = 75mm
• C = 20mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H50460	20mm Fitting Handle	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

20mm Fitting Handle (Marton & Gain)

Clock Case Handle

- Polished Solid Brass
- Marton & Gain style
- Fittings
- Fitting screws: Ø3.80 x 55mm
- Made in Spain



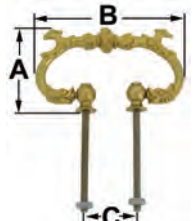
Dimensions:
• A = 50mm
• B = 72mm
• C = 20mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H50461	20mm Fitting Handle	EACH	£10.50
Price breaks available, see website			

26mm Fitting Handle

Clock Case Handle - Ornate eagle

- Polished Solid Brass
- Fittings
- Fitting screws: Ø3.80 x 55mm
- Made in Spain



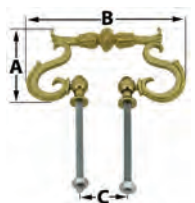
Dimensions:
• A = 44mm
• B = 74mm
• C = 26mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5138	26mm Fitting Clock Case Handle	EACH	£9.45
Price breaks available, see website			

26mm Fitting Handle

Clock Case Handle

- Polished Solid Brass
- Fittings
- Fitting screws: Ø3.80 x 55mm
- Made in Spain



Dimensions:
• A = 50mm

- B = 90mm
- C = 26mm

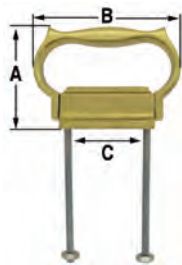
Code	Description	UOM	Price
H50459	26mm Fitting Handle Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£19.95

29mm Fitting Handle

Clock Case Handle - Plain Style

- Polished Solid Brass
- Fittings
- Fitting screws: Ø3.00 x 55mm
- Made in Spain

Dimensions:
• A = 40mm
• B = 55mm
• C = 29mm



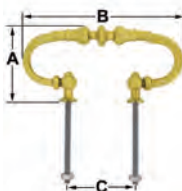
Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5142	29mm Fitting Clock Case Handle Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£10.85

35mm Fitting Handle

Clock Case Handle - Ornate

- Polished Solid Brass
- Fittings
- Fitting screws: Ø3.80 x 55mm
- Made in Spain

Dimensions:
• A = 40mm
• B = 95mm
• C = 35mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5137	35mm Fitting Clock Case Handle Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£12.50

35mm Fitting Handle, Antique Finish

Clock Case Handle - Ornate

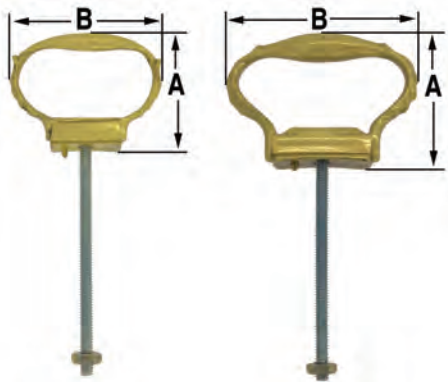
- Antique Finish, Solid Brass
- Fittings
- Fitting screws: Ø3.80 x 55mm
- Made in Spain

Dimensions:
• A = 40mm
• B = 95mm
• C = 35mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E51649	35mm Fitting Clock Case Handle Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£12.50

Centre Fitting Handle, Ornate



Clock Case Handle - Centre Fitting - Ornate

Bracket clock fixed handle with locating pin plus central threaded stud and nut for securing to case.

- Solid Brass
- Polished and Lacquered
- Fittings
- Patterned Style
- Fitting screw: Ø3.00 x 55mm

Dimensions:
• A = Handle Height
• B = Handle Width

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H9844	A = 29mm x B = 37mm Handle	EACH	£7.95
H9845	A = 34mm x B = 47mm Handle	EACH	£9.95

Price breaks available, see website

Centre Fitting Handle, Plain

Clock Case Handle - Centre Fitting - Plain

Bracket clock fixed handle with locating pin plus central threaded stud and nut for securing to case.

- Solid Brass
- Polished and Lacquered
- Fittings
- Fitting screw: Ø3.80 x 55mm
- Plain Style

Dimensions:
• A = Handle Height
• B = Handle Width



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H9846	A = 25mm x B = 33mm Handle	EACH	£7.20
H9847	A = 32mm x B = 40mm Handle	EACH	£7.90
H9848	A = 40mm x B = 53mm Handle	EACH	£16.30

Price breaks available, see website

Door & Furniture Handles

Brass handles for clock cases, cabinets and furniture with draws etc.

Gothic Style Handles

Clock Case - Gothic Ring Handles

Solid brass gothic style sculptured and swivelling handle on 16mm round mount with wood screw.

- Solid Brass
- Polished Finish
- Gothic
- Swivelling Handle
- 31mm & 47mm Handle Width (span)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E9861	31mm Gothic Ring Handle	EACH	£6.05
E9862	47mm Gothic Ring Handle	EACH	£9.30

Price breaks available, see website



Ring Pull Style

Clock Case - Ring Pull Handles

Solid brass circular "ring pull" swivelling handle on a round floret style mount with fitting for table / bracket clock sides.

- Solid Brass
- Polished Finish
- Ring Pull Style
- Swivelling Handle
- Ø30mm & 40mm Ring Pull Diameter



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H9849	Ø30mm Ring Pull Handle	EACH	£4.15
H9850	Ø40mm Ring Pull Handle	EACH	£5.80

Price breaks available, see website

Lion Head Style

Clock Case - Lion Head - Ring Pull - Handle

- Solid brass with smooth ring
- Height 40mm
- Width 30mm
- Lion and mane head ornate base mount
- 25mm swivelling ring through mouth of mount



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H9852	Lion Head, Ring Pull Handle	EACH	£10.30

Price breaks available, see website

Lion Head Style

Clock Case - Lion Head - Ring Pull - Handle

- Solid brass with smooth ring
- Height 39mm
- Width 41mm
- Lions head ornate base mount
- 36mm swivelling ring through the Lions mouth



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H9851	Lion Head, Ring Pull Handle	EACH	£14.65

Price breaks available, see website

Door Knobs & Latches

Carriage Clock Style

Clock Case - Door Knobs - Carriage Clock

- Brass
- Knurled Head Ø6.4mm
- Thread 8BA
- Thread Length 6.4mm
- Made in UK



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5219	Carriage Clock Door Knob	EACH	£2.65

Price breaks available, see website



General Clock Style

Clock Case - Door Knob - General

- Brass
- No Mount
- Screw Fit
- Knob Ø13mm or 20mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E0510	Ø13mm Door Pull	EACH	£1.25
E0511	Ø20mm Door Pull	EACH	£1.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Long Case Style

Clock Case - Door Knobs - Long Case Hood

- Screw Fit
- Brass
- Decorative Profile
- Threaded & Polished
- Largest Ø12.6mm
- Length (excluding thread) 14.6mm
- Thread Length 8.5mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34539	Long Case Hood Door Knob	EACH	£1.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Door Latch/Hook & Eye

Clock Case - Door Latch, Hook & Eyes

Choice of 4 lengths to suit small, medium & large clock cases.

- Brass
- Door Hook & Eye
- Fixing Screw & Washer
- Each pack contains door latch/ hook, eye and screw
- Made in Germany or China



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E7781	11mm Door Latch/Hook & Eye, Germany	PACK*2	£2.10
E7782	17mm Door Latch/Hook & Eye, Germany	PACK*2	£2.45
E7783	22mm Door Latch/Hook & Eye, Germany	PACK*2	£4.25
E53245	25mm Door Latch/Hook & Eye, China	EACH	£1.50
D46056	Ø8mm Door Latch Hook Eye	PACK*5	£0.85
Price breaks available, see website			

Door Latch & Swivel

Clock Case - Door Latch & Swivel

- Brass
- Ø13mm Knob
- Steel Shaft
- Brass Swivel Tongue



Dimensions: Maximum Door Thickness

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E9823	10mm Door Latch & Swivel	EACH	£1.57
E9824	14mm Door Latch & Swivel	EACH	£1.75
E9825	17mm Door Latch & Swivel	EACH	£1.75
E9826	23mm Door Latch & Swivel	EACH	£1.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Drop Door Pulls

Gothic Style

Clock Case - Door Pull - Gothic

- Brass
- Gothic Style
- Antique Lacquered Finish
- Choice of 16 or 24mm Width (span)
- Made in E.U



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8316	16mm Gothic Door Pull	EACH	£5.95
E8315	24mm Gothic Door Pull	EACH	£6.15
Price breaks available, see website			

Antique Style

Clock Case - Door Pull (Drop) - Antique

- Brass
- Drop Pendant Type
- Antique Lacquered Finish
- Screw Fit
- Drop Length 30mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8314	Door Pull (Drop) Antique	EACH	£4.20
Price breaks available, see website			

Antique Style with Locating Plate

Clock Case - Door Pull (Drop) - Antique with Horizontal Locating Plate

- Brass
- Antique Lacquered Finish
- Pendant Drop with Locating Plate
- Screw Fit
- Drop Length 25mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8313	Door Pull (Drop) Antique	EACH	£5.55
Price breaks available, see website			

Antique Style with Locating Plate

Clock Case - Door Pull (Drop) - Antique with Vertical Locating Plate

- Brass
- Antique Lacquered Finish
- Pendant Drop with Locating Plate
- Screw Fit
- Size: 20 x 39 mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E0509	Door Pull (Drop) Antique	EACH	£6.85
Price breaks available, see website			

EAGLES WITH BALLS & SPIRES

Eagle & Ball

Clock Case - Eagle & Ball Ornament

- Ø45mm x 115mm Height
- Polished and lacquered
- With inserted wood screw
- Hollow Sphere
- Solid Cast Eagle
- Made in E.U



Dimensions: Ball Ø x Height (excluding Screw)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5120	Ø45mm x 115mm Eagle & Ball	EACH	£17.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Eagle & Ball

Clock Case - Eagle & Ball Ornament

- Ø48mm x 110mm Height
- Polished and lacquered
- With inserted wood screw
- Hollow Sphere
- Cast Eagle



Dimensions: Ball Ø x Height (excluding Screw)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E32029	Ø48mm x 110mm Eagle & Ball	EACH	£9.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Eagle

Clock Case - Eagle Ornament

- Ø51mm (span) x 52mm Height
- Polished and lacquered
- With inserted wood screw
- Cast Eagle
- Made in E.U



Dimensions: Wing Span x Height (excluding Screw)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5123	51mm (span) x 52mm Eagle	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Spire & Ball



Clock Case - Spire & Ball Ornament

- Ø25 to Ø66mm
- Polished and lacquered

- With inserted wood screw
- Hollow Sphere with Spire

Dimensions: Ball Ø x (Height) excluding Screw

- * UK Made
- ** EU Made
- *** Indian

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5121	Ø25mm (75mm) Spire & Ball**	EACH	£11.95
E34540	Ø42mm (105mm) Spire & Ball*	EACH	£18.45
E5119	Ø45mm (117mm) Spire & Ball**	EACH	£14.95
E31308	Ø50mm (112mm) Spire & Ball***	EACH	£9.95
E34541	Ø55mm (120mm) Spire & Ball*	EACH	£22.95
E34542	Ø56mm (120mm) Spire & Squat Ball*	EACH	£22.95
E5122	Ø60mm (122mm) Spire & Ball**	EACH	£20.95
E34543	Ø66mm (145mm) Spire & Ball*	EACH	£23.25

Price breaks available, see website

ESCUTCHEONS (KEY HOLES)

12mm Oval Brushed Brass

Clock Case - Ornamental Keyhole Escutcheon - Plate

- Oval plain brass
- Polished & satin lacquered
- Decorative case embellishment
- Dimensions: 24 x 12 mm



Dimensions: Overall Width x Height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8318	Keyhole Escutcheon Plate	EACH	£1.25

Price breaks available, see website

13mm Insert Polished Brass

Clock Case - Ornamental Keyhole Insert

- Flanged plain brass
- Polished & lacquered
- Decorative case embellishment
- Made in E.U or India



Dimensions:

- Overall Dimensions: 13 x 22 mm
- Insert size approx: 10 x 18mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E45740	Keyhole Insert	EACH	£2.40
E8312	Keyhole Insert, Brass	EACH	£4.75

Price breaks available, see website

40mm Ornate

Clock Case - Ornamental Keyhole Escutcheon - Plate

- Ornate fancy plate
- Polished Brass
- Decorative case embellishment
- 40 x 20mm
- Made in E.U or India



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E45741	Key Hole Escutcheon	EACH	£2.50

E43310	Key Hole Escutcheon, E.U	EACH	£3.50
--------	--------------------------	------	-------

Price breaks available, see website

40mm Ornate Antique Satin

Clock Case - Ornamental Keyhole Escutcheon - Plate

- Ornate fancy plate
- Antique satin lacquered
- Decorative case embellishment
- 40 x 20mm
- Made in E.U



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8317	Keyhole Escutcheon, Fancy	EACH	£3.30

Price breaks available, see website

55mm Gothic Satin Antique

Clock Case - Ornamental Keyhole Escutcheon - Gothic

- High quality brass
- Gothic style
- Antique satin lacquered brass
- Decorative case embellishment

Dimensions: Overall Length x Width



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8319	Keyhole Escutcheon (55mm)	EACH	£6.60

Price breaks available, see website

60mm Serpentine Brushed Brass

Clock Case - Ornamental Keyhole Escutcheon - Fancy Pattern

- High quality brass
- Brushed finish
- Polished and lacquered
- Decorative case embellishment

Dimensions: Overall Length



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5143	Keyhole Escutcheon (60mm)	EACH	£2.25

Price breaks available, see website



83mm Fleur de Lys Polished Brass

Clock Case - Ornamental Keyhole Escutcheon

- High quality cast brass
- Polished and lacquered
- Decorative case embellishment

Dimensions: Overall Length



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E32044	Keyhole Escutcheon (83mm)	EACH	£3.15

Price breaks available, see website

85mm Floral Polished Brass

Clock Case - Ornamental Keyhole Escutcheon

- High quality cast brass
- Polished and lacquered
- Decorative case embellishment

Dimensions: Overall Length



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E32045	Keyhole Escutcheon (85mm)	EACH	£3.15

Price breaks available, see website

FINIALS

- Machine-Turned Wood Finials.
- Ideal as replacements for missing parts on old clock cases or as ornaments for new cases, cabinets, etc.
- Ready to be sanded and stained, varnished or bronzed.
- Length without dowel
- Wood finish may vary

Dimensions: Diameter x Height

Ø10 x 22mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø10mm
- Height 22mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E0514	Ø10 x 22mm Wood Finial	EACH	£1.95

Price breaks available, see website

Ø20 x 30mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø20mm
- Height 30mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8256	Ø20 x 30mm Wood Finial	EACH	£4.65
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø28 x 40mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø28mm
- Height 40mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8265	Ø28 x 40mm Wood Finial	EACH	£4.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø30 x 63mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø30mm
- Height 63mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8272	Ø30 x 63mm Wood Finial	EACH	£8.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø20 x 40mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø20mm
- Height 40mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E0515	Ø20 x 40mm Wood Finial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø28 x 80mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø28mm
- Height 80mm
- Beech
- Dark wood finish

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E55382	Ø28 x 80mm Finial	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø30 x 75mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø30mm
- Height 75mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E55378	Ø30 x 75mm Finial	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø20 x 42mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø20mm
- Height 42mm
- Bottom dowel Ø6.5mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E0516	Ø20 x 42mm Wood Finial	EACH	£4.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø29 x 72mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø29mm
- Height 72mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E0518	Ø29 x 72mm Wood Finial	EACH	£5.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø30 x 100mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø30mm
- Height 100mm
- Dark Wood Finish

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E55383	Ø30 x 100mm Finial	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø25 x 65mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø25mm
- Height 65mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E55376	Ø25 x 65mm Finial	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø30 x 51mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø30mm
- Height 51mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8263	Ø30 x 51mm Wood Finial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø31 x 60mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø31mm
- Height 60mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8268	Ø31 x 60mm Wood Finial	EACH	£5.65
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø32 x 54mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø32mm
- Height 54mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8273	Ø32 x 54mm Wood Finial	EACH	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø35 x 80mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø35mm
- Height 80mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E55375	Ø35 x 80mm Finial	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø40 x 79mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø40mm
- Height 79mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8270	Ø40 x 79mm Wood Finial	EACH	£6.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø34 x 57mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø34mm
- Height 57mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8269	Ø34 x 57mm Wood Finial	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø37 x 72mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø37mm
- Height 72mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8267	Ø37 x 72mm Wood Finial	EACH	£7.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø40 x 90mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø40mm
- Height 90mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E55379	Ø40 x 90mm Finial	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø35 x 64mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø35mm
- Height 64mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8266	Ø35 x 64mm Wood Finial	EACH	£6.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø38 x 74mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø38mm
- Height 74mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8271	Ø38 x 74mm Wood Finial	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø40 x 135mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø40mm
- Height 135mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E55385	Ø40 x 135mm Wood Finial	EACH	£2.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Adhesives & Glues

See Page 1227

Lacquers Rapid Drying

See Page 1259

Spray Paints

- Gloss
- Matt
- Satin
- Mirror

See Page 1274

French Polish & Stains

See Page 1255

Ø40 x 140mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø40mm
- Height 140mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E55380	Ø40 x 140mm Finial	EACH	£2.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø44 x 82mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø44mm
- Height 82mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E0521	Ø44 x 82mm Wood Finial	EACH	£10.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø52 x 82mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø52mm
- Height 82mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E0522	Ø52 x 82mm Wood Finial	EACH	£11.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø40 x 140mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø40mm
- Height 140mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E55381	Ø40 x 140mm Finial	EACH	£2.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø45 x 140mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø45mm
- Height 140mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E55384	Ø45 x 140mm Wood Finial	EACH	£2.75
Price breaks available, see website			

HINGES

A range of hinges for clock case repairs and other uses in antique repair & restoration.

- Finial Joint
- Tradition (Small)
- Off Set (Antique Finish)
- Trunk (Long Case)
- Strap (Long Case)
- Hood Door Blanks (Long Case)

Hinges



Clock Case Hinge

- Solid brass
- High quality
- Polished finish
- With countersunk pre drilled fixing holes
- Made in Spain

Dimensions:
• Height x width

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52313	40 x 35mm Hinge	EACH	£4.95
H52314	50 x 40mm Hinge	EACH	£5.25
H52315	60 x 40mm Hinge	EACH	£5.50
H52316	60 x 50mm Hinge	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø44 x 54mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø44mm
- Height 54mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8275	Ø44 x 54mm Wood Finial	EACH	£5.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø48 x 52mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø48mm
- Height 52mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8279	Ø48 x 52mm Wood Finial	EACH	£6.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø44 x 76mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø44mm
- Height 76mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8278	Ø44 x 76mm Wood Finial	EACH	£7.85
Price breaks available, see website			

Ø50 x 145mm Finial

Clock Case Wood Finial

- Ø50mm
- Height 145mm
- Beech
- Smooth (Ready) Finish

Dimensions are approximate



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E55377	Ø50 x 145mm Finial	EACH	£2.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Hinges with Finial



Clock Case Hinge with Finial

- Brass
- Polished Finish
- Lacquered
- Countersunk Holes

- 3 sizes
- Finial size Ø8mm
- Made in UK or Spain

Dimensions: Height (excluding finial) x Width

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8309	40 x 35mm Hinge, UK	EACH	£7.30
E8310	50 x 40mm Hinge, UK	EACH	£7.85
H52312	60 x 50mm Hinge, Spain	EACH	£6.95
E8311	60 x 40mm Hinge, UK	EACH	£8.20

Price breaks available, see website

Hinges with Finial (Decorative)



Clock Case Hinge with Finial

- Solid brass
- High quality
- Polished finish
- With countersunk pre drilled fixing holes
- Finial size Ø8mm
- Made in Spain

Dimensions:
• Hinge height x hinge width (overall height with finial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52308	38 x 30mm (81mm) Brass Hinge	EACH	£11.25
H52307	45 x 45mm (92mm) Brass Hinge	EACH	£11.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hinges, Double Crank with Finial

Clock Case Double Crank Hinge with Finial

- Solid brass
- High quality
- Polished finish
- With countersunk pre drilled fixing holes
- Perfect for clock case or cabinet doors
- Made in Spain



Dimensions:
• Hinge plate height x hinge plate width (overall height with finial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52311	45 x 13mm Brass Hinge	EACH	£10.50
H52310	75 x 13mm (100mm) Brass Hinge	EACH	£10.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hinges, Off Set

Clock Case Hinge - Off Set

- Brass
- Antique Bronze Finish
- Lacquered
- Countersunk Holes
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:
• Height 45mm (when at the close position)
• Width 86mm (when at the open position, as photo)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E0506	Clock Case Off Set Hinge	EACH	£9.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hinges, Pivot

Clock Case Hinge - Pivot Hinges

Designed for overlay doors, where one part is mounted on top and the other on the bottom of the door, resulting in a concealed hinge.

- Solid brass
- High quality
- Polished finish
- With countersunk pre drilled fixing holes
- Made in Spain



Dimensions:
• Length x Height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52309	85 x 30mm Pivot Hinge	EACH	£23.50

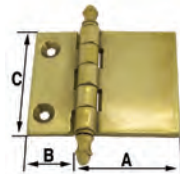
Price breaks available, see website

Hinges, Trunk

Long Case Clock - Trunk Hinge

A very high quality yellow cast Brass trunk hinge, manufactured from a traditional cast Brass alloy to give a totally convincing finish.

- Brass
- Finial Hinge
- Finial size 8mm
- Made in UK



Dimensions:
• A = 22mm
• B = 13mm
• C = 32mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5221	Long Case Trunk Hinge	EACH	£19.65

Price breaks available, see website

Hinges, Small



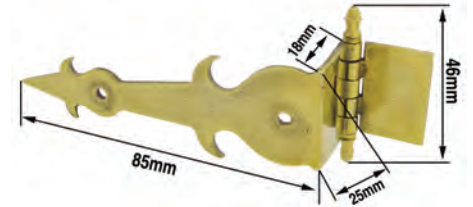
Clock Case Hinge Assorted - Small

- Brass
- Heights 13mm & 19mm (approx.)
- Assorted Sizes
- For music boxes, clock doors and cases

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52015	13 x 7mm Hinge	PACK*12	£1.50
H52016	19 x 10mm Hinge	PACK*12	£1.85
H52017	25 x 10mm Hinge	PACK*12	£2.10
C5338	Small Hinges Assorted	PACK*12	£1.60

Price breaks available, see website

Hinges, Strap



Long Case Clock - Strap Hinges - Gothic Style

- Strap Hinge
- Brass
- Gothic Style
- Finial Hinge
- Length 85mm
- Depth 25mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5220	Long Case Strap Hinge	EACH	£31.45

Hinges, Hood Door Blanks (Pre-drilled)

Long Case Clock - Hood Door Hinge Blanks - Pre-drilled

Hood door hinge blanks, polished, pre-drilled & countersunk, to suit Longcase clocks. Manufactured from 1.6mm thick yellow brass.

- Pre - Drilled & Countersunk
- Polished
- Manufactured from 1.6mm Brass
- Width 26.3mm
- Length 37.5mm
- Made in Great Britain



Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34538	Long Case Hood Door Hinge Blanks	PAIR	£7.45

Price breaks available, see website

Hinges, Hood Door Blanks (Non-drilled)

Long Case Clock - Hood Door Hinge Blanks - Non Drilled

Hood door hinge blanks, polished, non drilled, to suit Longcase clocks. Manufactured from 1.6mm thick yellow brass.

- Non Drilled (no holes)
- Polished
- Manufactured from 1.6mm Brass
- Width 26.3mm
- Length 37.5mm
- Made in Great Britain



Code	Description	UOM	Price
L5109	Long Case Clock Hood Hinge Blank	EACH	£1.00

Price breaks available, see website



LOCKS & KEYS

A small range of small locks & keys for clock case doors and other uses in antique repair & restoration.

- Easy Fit
- Brass

Lock & Key

Lock & Key

- 47 x 30mm Body
- 18mm Thick
- Brass
- Made in E.U



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5140	Lock & Key	EACH	£10.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Lock & Key

Lock & Key

- 46 x 27mm Body
- 17mm Thick
- Brass
- Made in E.U



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5139	Lock & Key	EACH	£9.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Ornamental Key



Lock Ornamental Key

- Brass
- Overall length: 65mm
- Antique Finish
- 10gm
- Made in E.U

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E32043	Lock Ornamental Key	EACH	£2.30
Price breaks available, see website			

MARBLE PAPER

Marble Paper



Marble effect paper

- Can be used to cover wood or metal case furniture and fixings to give a marble look
- Great for columns, case feet etc
- Sticky back, however it should be glued over the case parts
- Red or yellow
- 30 x 50cm sheet
- Cut to size required

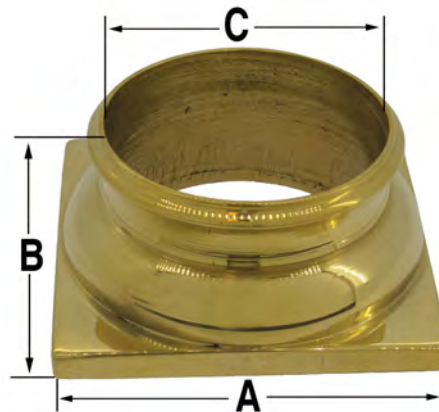
Code	Description	UOM	Price
M52373	Red Marble Paper	EACH	£1.65
M49274	Marble Paper	EACH	£1.65
Price breaks available, see website			

PILLAR CAPS & COLUMN HOLDERS

For clock case decoration & embellishment

- Pillar Caps
- Column Holders (Half Pillar Caps)

Pillar Caps



Clock Case - Pillar Caps

- High quality
- Turned brass
- Polished & lacquered
- Made in UK or India

Dimensions:

- A = Base Width
- B = Overall Height
- C = Internal Pillar Diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E49306	25 x 14 x Ø13mm Pillar Cap	EACH	£3.95
E5209	25 x 14 x Ø13mm Pillar Cap, Made in UK	EACH	£15.95
E49307	29 x 14 x Ø19mm Pillar Cap	EACH	£4.95
E5210	29 x 14 x Ø19mm Pillar Cap, Made in UK	EACH	£17.95
E49308	32 x 14 x Ø22mm Pillar Cap	EACH	£4.95

E5211	32 x 14 x Ø22mm Pillar Cap, Made in UK	EACH	£20.85
E49309	36 x 14 x Ø25mm Pillar Cap	EACH	£5.95
E5212	36 x 14 x Ø25mm Pillar Cap, Made in UK	EACH	£21.65
E49310	41 x 19 x Ø29mm Pillar Cap	EACH	£6.95
E5213	41 x 19 x Ø29mm Pillar Cap, Made in UK	EACH	£23.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Pillar Caps, Ornate



Clock Case - Pillar Feet

- Solid Brass
- High quality
- Polished finish
- Ornate Pillar Cap
- Made in E.U

Dimensions:

- Width x height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P49190	30 x 25mm Pillar Cap, Orante	EACH	£10.95
P49189	40 x 35mm Pillar Cap, Orante	EACH	£11.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Pillar Half Cap, Style 1

Clock Case - Pillar Feet

- Brass
- Antique laquered
- Supplied in Pairs

Dimensions:

- Base Width: 19mm
- Height 18mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E32047	Pillar Holder Feet	PAIR	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Pillar Half Cap, Style 2



Clock Case - Pillar Feet

- Solid Brass
- High quality
- Polished finish
- Quarter pillar cap
- Made in E.U

Dimensions:

- Width x height

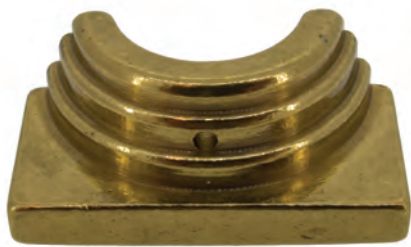
Code	Description	UOM	Price
P49183	37 x 40mm Pillar Cap	EACH	£24.95
P49184	50 x 40mm Pillar Cap	EACH	£28.50
Price breaks available, see website			

PRICE PROMISE
GUARANTEE

www. Online
Discounts

TRADE
SUPPLIER

Pillar Half Cap, Style 3



Clock Case - Pillar Feet

- Solid Brass
- High quality
- Polished finish
- Made in E.U

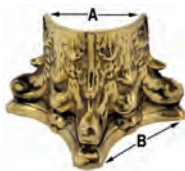
Dimensions:
• Width x height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P49186	25 x 12mm Pillar Cap	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Pillar Half Cap, Style 4

Clock Case - Pillar Cap

- Satin Brass plated Gilded Finish
- (A) = 30mm
- (B) = 54mm
- Height 45mm

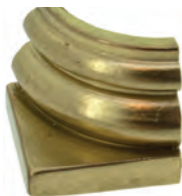


Code	Description	UOM	Price
E32046	Pillar Half Cap (Ø30mm)	EACH	£4.60
Price breaks available, see website			

Pillar Quarter Cap, Quarter Cap Style 1

Clock Case - Pillar Feet

- Solid brass
- High quality
- Polished finish
- Quarter pillar cap
- Made in E.U



Dimensions:
• Width x height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P49185	Quarter Pillar Cap, 10 x 20mm	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Pillar Quarter Cap, Style 2



Clock Case - Pillar Cap

- Solid brass
- High quality
- Polished finish
- Quarter pillar cap

- Ornate style
- Made in E.U

Dimensions:
• Width x height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P49187	35 x 35mm Quarter Cap, Orante	EACH	£8.95
P49188	30 x 40mm Quarter Cap, Orante	EACH	£11.50
Price breaks available, see website			

VIENNA REGULATOR BOTTOMS

Pre-Sanded, Solid Wood Vienna Regulator Clock Base Bottoms

African Walnut Bottom



Vienna Regulator Bottom - African Walnut

- Top: 195 x 125mm
- Bottom: 60 x 55mm
- Height: 92mm approx
- Wood finish may vary
- Ready to be stained & varnished

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8777	VR Bottom, African Walnut	EACH	£54.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Hardwood (Limba) Bottom



Vienna Regulator Bottom - Hardwood (Limba Wood)

- Top: 166 x 116mm
- Bottom: 74 x 67mm
- Height: 80mm approx
- Pre-sanded, not finished
- Wood finish may vary
- Ready to be stained & varnished

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8776	VR Bottom, Hardwood	EACH	£49.90
Price breaks available, see website			

Oak or Walnut Bottom



Vienna Regulator Bottom - Oak or Walnut

- Top Surface: 152 x 52mm
- Bottom Surface: 65 x 52mm
- Total Height 70mm
- Pre-sanded, not finished, solid wood
- Wood finish may vary
- Ready to be stained & varnished

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E31540	VR Bottom, Oak	EACH	£59.95
E31541	VR Bottom, Walnut	EACH	£59.95
Price breaks available, see website			

VIENNA REGULATOR TOPS

Vienna Regulator - Tops & Crowns

- High Quality
- Made in Germany
- Pre-Sanded
- Solid Wood
- Various Designs

280 x 125mm Top



Vienna Regulator Top

- Walnut Veneered
- Wood finish may vary
- Ready to be stained & varnished
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Width 280mm
• Height 125mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8774	VR Top, Walnut Veneered	EACH	£48.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Clock Case Restorer

See Page 1255



305 x 180mm Top



Vienna Regulator Top

- Walnut Veneered with Ornaments
- With Turned Finials (Self Assembly)
- Wood finish may vary
- Ready to be stained & varnished
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
 • Width 305mm
 • Height 180mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8771	VR Top, Walnut Veneered	EACH	£75.50
Price breaks available, see website			

330 x 86mm Top



Vienna Regulator Top

- Solid Oak
- Wood finish may vary
- Ready to be stained & varnished
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
 • Width 330mm
 • Height 86mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8772	VR Top, Solid Oak	EACH	£49.95
Price breaks available, see website			

350 x 230mm Top



Vienna Regulator Top

- Walnut Veneered with ornaments
- With Turned Finials (Self Assembly)
- Wood finish may vary
- Ready to be stained & varnished
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
 • Width 350mm

• Height 230mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8771	VR Top, Walnut Veneered	EACH	£75.50
Price breaks available, see website			

370 x 268mm Top



Vienna Regulator Top

- Plywood with unfinished ornaments
- With Turned Finials (Self Assembly)
- Wood finish may vary
- Ready to be stained & varnished
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
 • Width 370mm
 • Height 268mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8770	VR Top, Plywood	EACH	£89.90
Price breaks available, see website			

CHAINS & CABLES

Cables & Chains replacements for a variety of clock movements including brands Hermle & Kieninger.

- Aluminium (Brass Coloured)
- Brass
- Black Plated Brass
- Steel

Cables



Hermle & Kieninger Cables

Dimensions: Cable wire diameter x overall length

Hermle:

- Calibre 241 series = (1)
- Calibre 351.8 series = (1)
- Calibre 361 series = (4)
- Calibre 461 series = (2)
- Calibre 471 series = (3)
- Calibre 1161 series = (2)
- Calibre 1171 series = (3)

Kieninger:

- Calibre K Series = (5)
- Calibre M Series = (5)
- Calibre H Series = (6)

Can be used for other clocks

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52118	Ø0.55mm x 86cm (Hermle 4)	EACH	£18.95
C52848	Ø1.00mm x 193cm (Kieninger 5)	EACH	£7.95
C52847	Ø1.00mm x 285cm (Kieninger 6)	EACH	£7.95
HERB02601246	Ø1.05mm x 135cm (Hermle 1)	EACH	£11.95
H43129	Ø1.05mm x 230cm (Hermle 2)	EACH	£15.95
HERB02601794	Ø1.05mm x 270cm (Hermle 3)	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Chain, Aluminium (Decorative)



Clock Chain - Aluminium - For Quartz Clocks

- Decorative chain for quartz clocks
- Brass coloured aluminium
- 2 metres

Dimensions: Wire diameter x total length (links per foot)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C46059	Ø1.20mm x 200cm (LPF 62)	2 METRES	£1.95
C46060	Ø1.50mm x 200cm (LPF 53)	2 METRES	£2.50
C46061	Ø1.80mm x 200cm (LPF 40)	2 METRES	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Chain, Black



Clock Chain - Black Plated Steel

- Black plated steel chain
- Kieninger G.0257.000
- Made in Germany

Kieninger Chains:

- Calibre KK series = (1)

See additional information for full specification

Dimensions: Wire diameter x total length (links per foot)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52851	Ø1.60mm x 160cm (LPF 38), Kieninger (1)	EACH	£6.95

Chain, Brass



Clock Chain - Brass or Brass Plated Chain

Brass chains for all types of clocks and mechanisms using gears

- Various wire diameters
- Various lengths
- Made in Germany, China or A*F Swiss

CLICKS & CLICK SPRINGS

- German chain supplied with hook and ring
- Solid brass or brass plated
- * = Solid brass

See additional information for full specification

Dimensions: Wire diameter x total length (links per foot)

Hermle Chains:

- Calibre 241 series = (1)
- Calibre 261 series = (3)
- Calibre 451 series = (1)
- Calibre 461 series = (1)
- Calibre 471 series = (2)
- Calibre 1151 series = (1)
- Calibre 1161 series = (2)
- Calibre 1171 series = (2)

Kieninger Chains:

- Calibre HK series = (5)
- Calibre KK series = (4)
- Calibre PK series = (4)
- Calibre RK series = (4)
- Calibre SK series = (6)
- Calibre SKS series = (3)

Regula Chains:

- 1 day movements = (7)
- 8 day movements = (8)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C0376	Ø0.70mm x 180cm (LPF 66), A*F Swiss	EACH	£6.50
C0377	Ø0.70mm x 180cm (LPF 72), A*F Swiss	EACH	£4.95
C0375	Ø0.90mm x 180cm (LPF 61), Regula (7)	EACH	£3.95
C45628	Ø1.00mm x 180cm (LPF 50), German	EACH	£5.50
C45629	Ø1.05mm x 180cm (LPF 52), German*	EACH	£6.50
C0373	Ø1.05mm x 200cm (LPF 47), Regula (8)	EACH	£6.50
C47645	Ø1.20mm x 200cm (LPF 38)	EACH	£3.75
C48934	Ø1.40mm x 150cm (LPF 42)	EACH	£7.95
HERE01701760	Ø1.40mm x 180cm (LPF 47), Hermle (3)	EACH	£13.50
C52852	Ø1.60mm x 140cm (LPF 45), Kieninger (6)	EACH	£9.95
C48935	Ø1.60mm x 150cm (LPF 46)	EACH	£7.95
C52849	Ø1.60mm x 160cm (LPF 37), Kieninger (4)	EACH	£11.95
C47646	Ø1.60mm x 200cm (LPF 37)	EACH	£3.85
HER45555	Ø1.70mm x 150cm (LPF 46), Hermle (2)	EACH	£11.95
HERE01700730	Ø1.70mm x 150cm (LPF 48), Hermle (1)	EACH	£11.95
C52846	Ø1.80mm x 170cm (LPF 39), Kieninger (5)	EACH	£14.95
C47647	Ø2.00mm x 200cm (LPF 25)	EACH	£3.95

Price breaks available, see website

Chain, Steel



Clock Chain - Steel Chain

Steel chains for English Longcase clocks

- Various wire diameters
- 365cm (12 feet)
- Made in Germany or UK
- See more info for additional specification

Dimensions:

- Wire diameter x total length (links per foot)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C34656	Ø1.50mm x 365cm (42 LPF), Made in UK	EACH	£10.15
C32822	Ø1.60mm x 365cm (43 ½ LPF), Made in Germany	EACH	£19.95
C34654	Ø1.80mm x 365cm (33 LPF), Made in UK	EACH	£9.45
C34655	Ø1.80mm x 365cm (36 LPF), Made in UK	EACH	£9.95

Price breaks available, see website

CLICKS & CLICK SPRINGS

Clicks & click spring replacements for a variety of clock movements. Designed to be either a direct replacement or to be modified to suit.

- Universal
- Adaptable
- High Grade Spring Steel
- Largest Range

C Clip Retaining Springs



Clock Retaining C Clips

- High grade spring steel
- Various Diameters
- Various Shapes
- Can be modified to suit your requirement

See website "Image & More Information" for full specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C2364	6mm x 1.45mm C-Clip Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2355	7mm x 1.35mm C-Clip Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2365	8mm x 1.35mm C-Clip Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2398	8mm x 2.25mm C-Clip Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2396	8mm x 3.20mm C-Clip Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2407	9mm x 1.40mm C-Clip Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2366	9mm x 2.00mm C-Clip Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2402	9mm x 3.90mm C-Clip Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2399	10mm x 2.00mm C-Clip Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2367	10.2mm x 2.20mm C-Clip Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2368	11mm x 1.75mm C-Clip Click Spring	EACH	£3.95

Price breaks available, see website

Click & Spring, Combined



Click & Spring (Combined) - Clock

- Brass
- Steel Rivet
- Click with Brass Tail Spring
- Pack of 6 pieces with rivets
- Can be modified to suit your requirement

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A4956	Clock Click & Springs Combined	EACH	£2.45

Price breaks available, see website

Clicks & Rivets



Click & Rivets (Separate) - Clock

- Brass
- Brass Rivet
- Click with Brass Rivets
- Pack of 50 pieces with 50 rivets
- Assorted Sizes
- Can be modified to suit your requirement

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A4955	Clicks And Rivets for Clocks	EACH	£4.95

Price breaks available, see website

Click for Longcase Great Wheel

Long Case Clock - Click for Great Wheel

- Bent and threaded
- Steel
- UK made
- Overall length 30mm
- Overall height 12.5mm
- Thread diameter Ø4.00mm
- Thread length 7mm
- Can be filed & shaped to fit



Code	Description	UOM	Price
L0906	Long Case Great Wheel Click	EACH	£4.10

Price breaks available, see website

Clicks by Size



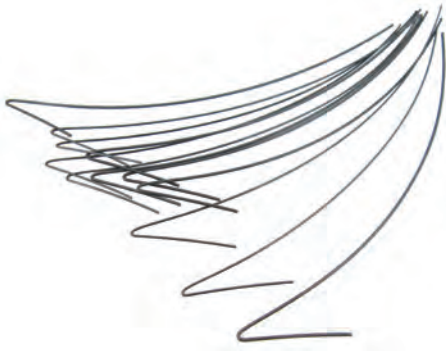
Clock Clicks - Individual by Size



- High grade steel
- Overall Length in millimetres
- Can be modified to suit your requirement

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C2406	9mm Clock Click	EACH	£3.95
C2385	10.6mm Clock Click	EACH	£3.95
C2363	14mm Clock Click	EACH	£3.95
C2390	17.5mm Clock Click	EACH	£3.95
C2356	20mm Clock Click with Combined Spring	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Click Spring Wire



Click Spring Wires - Clocks - Assorted Ø

- Pack of 12 pieces
- Length 110mm approx.
- Various Wire Diameters

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C32033	Wire Clicks for Clocks	PACK*12	£1.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Click Springs, Assorted



- Assorted clock click springs
- Circular with holes, circular with tabs, straight (left & right), U shape & V shape
- 11 styles
- 3 pieces each
- Pack*33
- Can be modified to suit your requirement

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S47504	Assorted Clock Click Springs	PACK*33	£19.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Circular (for Longcase Clocks)

Long Case Clock - Circular Steel Click

Composite circular click to suit early 30hr movements. The flat section of the click is manufactured from spring steel. It can easily be drilled, then bent to fit the movement being worked on.



- Dimensions:
- Outside Ø51mm

- Bore Ø37.8mm
- Can be modified to suit your requirement

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34558	Long Case Circular Steel Click	EACH	£21.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Circular with Holes, Flat



Clock Click Springs - Circular with Holes - Flat

- High grade spring steel
- Circular clockwise or anti-clockwise when viewed fixed (reversible)
- Screw / fixing holes
- Can be modified to suit your requirement

See website "Image & More Information" for full specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C2354	Ø15mm Clock Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2351	Ø17.5mm Clock Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2350	Ø19mm Clock Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2349	Ø19.7mm Clock Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2347	Ø28.5mm Clock Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Circular with Tabs



Clock Click Springs - Circular with Tabs

- High grade spring steel
- Circular clockwise or anti-clockwise when viewed fixed
- Can be modified to suit your requirement

See website "Image & More Information" for full specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C2405	Ø14mm Clock Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2346	Ø23mm Clock Click Spring, Anti-Clockwise	EACH	£1.50
C2409	Ø39mm Clock Click Spring, Anti-Clockwise	EACH	£3.95
C2408	Ø39mm Clock Click Spring, Clockwise	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Circular with Tabs, Flat



Clock Click Springs - Circular with Tabs - Flat

- High grade spring steel
- Circular clockwise when viewed fixed
- Can be modified to suit your requirement

See website "Image & More Information" for full specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C2394	Ø13mm Clock Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2353	Ø16mm Clock Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2393	Ø20.5mm Clock Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2352	Ø21mm Clock Click Spring, Anti-Clockwise	EACH	£3.95
C2348	Ø21mm Clock Click Spring with Hole	EACH	£3.95
C2392	Ø21mm Clock Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Comma Foot (for Longcase Clocks)



Long Case Clock - Click Spring - Comma Foot

Standard click spring with comma foot fixing. Manufactured from hard brass.

- Brass
- Curved
- Overall length: 60mm (approx.)
- Can be modified to suit your requirement

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L38763	Long Case Comma Foot Click Spring, Indian	EACH	£1.15
L0907	Long Case Comma Foot Click Spring	EACH	£1.50
Price breaks available, see website			



Straight (Modify to Fit) by Size



Clock Click Springs - Straight

Right or Left descriptions are for only differentiation between the springs and do not represent a fitting style

- High grade spring steel
- Average overall length 47mm
- Can be modified to suit your requirement

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C2360	Left Clock Click Spring	EACH	£1.95
C2361	Left with Tab Clock Click Spring	EACH	£0.95
C2357	Right Clock Click Spring	EACH	£1.95
C2362	Right with Tab Clock Click Spring	EACH	£0.95

Price breaks available, see website

Straight (Modify to Fit) Set



Clock Click Springs - Straight - Pre-Hardened

These click springs can be bent into any shape required and then hardened and tempered

- Pack of 6 (3 left & 3 right)
- With screw fixing hole & tab
- Can be modified to suit your requirement
- Pre-hardened

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C2359	Straight, Pre-Hardened Click Springs	PACK*6	£3.95

Price breaks available, see website

Straight, Bi-Pin (for Longcase Clocks)



Long Case Clock - Click Spring - Bi Pin

Click Spring manufactured from hard brass with bi-pin fixing.

- Flat
- Brass
- 2 Pin Fixing
- Overall length: 70mm (approx.)

- Length of pin fixings: 10mm (approx.)
- Can be modified to suit your requirement

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L38760	Long Case Bi-Pin Click Spring, Indian	EACH	£1.15
L4812	Long Case Bi-Pin Click Spring	EACH	£1.55

Price breaks available, see website

U Shape by Size



Clock Click Springs - U Shape

- High grade spring steel
- Circular clockwise or anti-clockwise when viewed fixed
- Second measurement in brackets = outer fixing tabs distance
- Can be modified to suit your requirement

See website "Image & More Information" for full specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C2369	11.4mm (6.35mm) Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2375	15mm (6.35mm) Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2376	16.8mm (13.6mm) Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2401	17.5mm (11.5mm) Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2377	18mm (14mm) Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2400	19mm (3.6mm) Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2372	19mm (4.7mm) Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2374	19mm (6mm) Click Spring - Clockwise	EACH	£3.95
C2397	19mm (6mm) Click Spring - Anti-Clockwise	EACH	£3.95
C2379	19mm (11.4mm) Click Spring	EACH	£3.95

Price breaks available, see website

U Shape by Size , Large



Clock Click Springs - U Shape - Larger

- High grade spring steel
- Circular clockwise or anti-clockwise when viewed fixed

- Second measurement in brackets = outer fixing tabs distance
- Can be modified to suit your requirement

See website "Image & More Information" for full specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C2403	20mm (9mm) Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2370	20mm (12.5mm) Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2371	21.5mm (3.6mm) Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2373	21.5mm (15.8mm) Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2380	25mm (15.5mm) Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2378	25.5mm (6mm) Click Spring	EACH	£3.95
C2381	28mm (17.4mm) Click Spring	EACH	£3.95

Price breaks available, see website

V Shape by Size



Clock Click Springs - V Shape

Right or left descriptions are for only differentiation between the springs and do not represent a fitting style

- High grade spring steel
- Lengths are approximate
- Can be modified to suit your requirement

See website "Image & More Information" for full specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C2391	19mm Right, Outer Fixing	EACH	£3.50
C2358	19mm Left, Outer Fixing	EACH	£3.50
C13720	23mm Left, Inner Fixing with Tab	EACH	£3.50
C2384	23mm Left, Outer Fixing with Tab	EACH	£3.50
C2383	23mm Right, Outer Fixing with Tab	EACH	£3.50
C2382	24mm Right, Outer Fixing with Tab	EACH	£3.50
C46233	25mm Right, Inner Fixing with Tab	EACH	£3.50
C2387	25mm Left, Outer Fixing with Tab	EACH	£3.50
C2386	25mm Right, Outer Fixing with Tab	EACH	£3.50
C13722	30mm Right, Inner Fixing with Tab	EACH	£3.50
C13721	31.5mm Right, Inner Fixing with Tab	EACH	£3.50

Price breaks available, see website



Pivot Blue Steel (By Size)

See Page 1239



Pin Wire, Steel

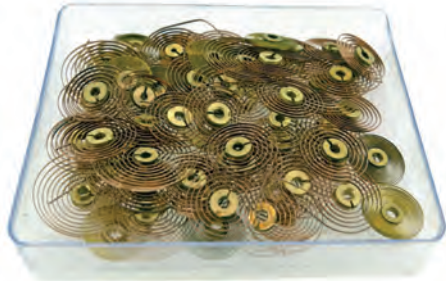
See Page 1238



COIL/SPIRAL SPRINGS & HAIRSPRINGS (CLOCK)

Hairsprings, Clock

Clock Hairspring Assortment



Hair Springs with Collets for Clocks and Alarm Clocks.
 • 72 pieces assorted
 • Weight 100gms

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H31273	Clock Hairspring Assortment Price breaks available, see website	PACK*72	£9.50

Spiral Coil Springs

Spiral Springs Assortment, Indian

• Useful for Clocks, Toys etc.
 • Pack of 10 pieces
 • Made in India



Code	Description	UOM	Price
A31332	Spiral Springs Assortment, Indian Price breaks available, see website	PACK*10	£1.95

Spiral Springs Assortment, Made in Germany

• Mixture of strong and weak springs
 • Specially suited to strike and chime mechanisms
 • 100 Pieces
 • Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S7788	Spiral Springs Assortment, Made in Germany Price breaks available, see website	PACK*100	£31.95

Cleaning Fluid Degreaser

See Page 1253

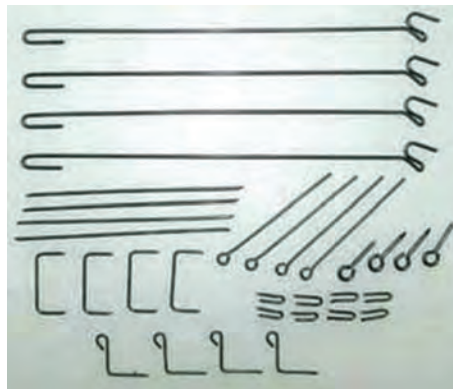


CUCKOO PARTS



- Activating Wires, Assorted
- Bellows, Rear Opening
- Bellows, Side Opening
- Birds with Wings
- Dial & Hands Set
- Numeral for Dials
- Pendulum Leaders
- Top Crown, Bird
- Top Crown, Riffles

Activating Wires, Assorted



Cuckoo Clock - Activating Wires - Assorted

Very useful set of various activating wires including bellow lifters, connectors, hooks, rods, angles, locking wires & more.

- Cuckoo clock wires
- Steel
- 30 pieces
- Assorted sizes (from 8 to 120mm, approximate)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W7853	Cuckoo Clock Activating Wires, Assorted Price breaks available, see website	PACK*30	£6.50

Antlers, Plastic



Deer Antlers - Cuckoo Clock

- Deer Antlers
- Plastic
- Supplied in pairs
- Size given is from holding post to tip of antler
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approx.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A43182	60mm Plastic Antlers	PAIR	£2.25
A43183	80mm Plastic Antlers	PAIR	£2.75

A43184	100mm Plastic Antlers	PAIR	£3.30
A43185	110mm Plastic Antlers	PAIR	£4.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Antlers, Wooden



Deer Antlers - Cuckoo Clock

- Deer Antlers
- Wooden
- Hand Carved
- Supplied in pairs
- Size given is from holding post to tip of antler
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Dimensions are approx.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A43179	Brown, 65mm Wooden Antlers	PAIR	£7.50
A43180	Brown, 80mm Wooden Antlers	PAIR	£7.95
A43181	Brown, 120mm Wooden Antlers	PAIR	£14.50
A43176	Unfinished, 65mm Wooden Antlers	PAIR	£6.95
A43177	Unfinished, 80mm Wooden Antlers	PAIR	£7.25
A43178	Unfinished, 120mm Wooden Antlers	PAIR	£13.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Bellows (Quail)

Cuckoo Clock - Bellows - Rear Opening (R/O) - Quail

- Quail Bellow
- Rear opening (R/O)
- Supplied individually
- 5cm
- Standing

Dimensions:

- Pipe height* (Bellow top length x width)

*Measured from bottom of pipe to where it joins underside of top bellow top

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B43266	5cm (45 x 30mm) Quail Bellow Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£6.95



Bellows, Rear Opening



Cuckoo Clock - Bellows - Rear Opening (R/O)

- Rear opening
- Supplied in pairs
- 6.5cm to 16cm
- Standing pair or horizontal and standing pair

Dimensions:

- Pipe height* (Bellow top length x width)
- *Measured from bottom of pipe to where it joins underside of top bellow top

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B9519	6.5cm (37 x 29mm) Bellows	PAIR	£8.50
B9542	7cm (44 x 29mm) Bellows	PAIR	£8.95
B9543	8cm (44 x 33mm) Bellows	PAIR	£9.25
B43026	8cm (44 x 33mm) Bellows, Horizontal & Standing	EACH	£13.95
B9544	10cm (50 x 33mm) Bellows	PAIR	£9.50
B43028	10cm (50 x 33mm) Bellows, Horizontal & Standing	EACH	£14.95
B9545	12cm (56 x 33mm) Bellows	PAIR	£9.75
B9546	14cm (60 x 40mm) Bellows	PAIR	£13.95
B9547	15cm (60 x 40mm) Bellows	PAIR	£16.95
B9548	16cm (60 x 40mm) Bellows	PAIR	£16.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Bellows, Side Opening



Cuckoo Clock - Bellows - Side Opening (S/O)

- Side opening (S/O)
- Supplied in pairs
- 6.5cm to 16cm
- Standing pair or horizontal and standing pair

Dimensions:

- Pipe height* (Bellow top length x width)
- *Measured from bottom of pipe to where it joins underside of top bellow top

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B0056	6.5cm (37 x 29mm) Bellows	PAIR	£8.50
B0057	7cm (44 x 29mm) Bellows	PAIR	£8.95
B0058	8cm (44 x 33mm) Bellows	PAIR	£9.25
B43025	8cm (44 x 33mm) Bellows, Horizontal & Standing	EACH	£13.95
B0059	10cm (50 x 33mm) Bellows	PAIR	£9.50
B43027	10cm (50 x 33mm) Bellows, Horizontal & Standing	EACH	£14.95
B0060	12cm (56 x 33mm) Bellows	PAIR	£9.75
B43029	12cm (56 x 33mm) Bellows, Horizontal & Standing	EACH	£15.95
B0061	14cm (60 x 40mm) Bellows	PAIR	£13.95
B0062	15cm (60 x 40mm) Bellows	PAIR	£18.95
B0063	16cm (60 x 40mm) Bellows	PAIR	£18.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Bellows Leather

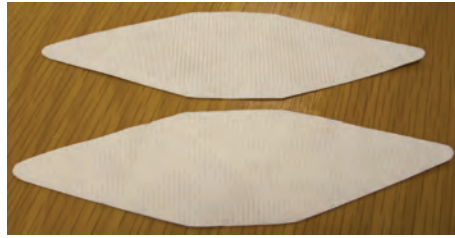


- Bellows Leather
- 20cm square of leather (shape may be irregular)
- Designed to be cut to your requirement
- Leather bellows material for recovering bellows tops

- Natural material so the thickness varies
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B48989	Bellows Leather	EACH	£19.95
Price breaks available, see website			

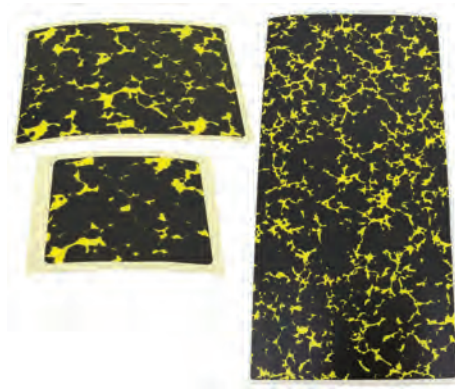
Bellows Paper



- Bellows paper
- Pre-cut forms or cut your own sheet
- Cut your own sheet is 65 x 20cm
- Tyvek, non tear paper
- Size given is the size of bellow the form is for
- For bellows repair
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B49630	Bellows Paper - Cut your Own	EACH	£5.45
B43260	For 6.5cm Bellow, Pre Cut Form	PAIR	£0.50
B43261	For 7cm Bellow, Pre Cut Form	PAIR	£0.55
B43262	For 8cm Bellow, Pre Cut Form	PAIR	£0.65
B43263	For 10cm Bellow, Pre Cut Form	PAIR	£0.80
B43264	For 12cm Bellow, Pre Cut Form	PAIR	£0.80
B43265	For 14, 15 & 16cm Bellow, Pre Cut Form	PAIR	£0.90
Price breaks available, see website			

Bellows Stickers



- Marble yellow and black paper stickers
- For bellows repair
- Can be cut to required size
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

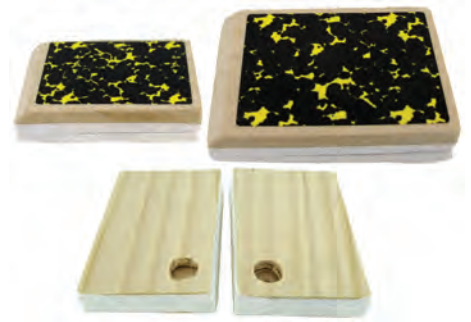
Top = Label for the top of the bellow
Side = Label for the side of the bellow (can be cut to required width)

Dimensions:

- Length x width

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B43281	26 x 30mm Bellows Sticker (Top)	EACH	£0.25
B43282	27 x 37mm Bellows Sticker (Top)	EACH	£0.30
B43284	37 x 53mm Bellows Sticker (Top)	EACH	£0.48
B43285	135 x 70mm Bellows Sticker (Side)	EACH	£1.00
B43286	145 x 70mm Bellows Sticker (Side)	EACH	£1.25
B43287	155 x 70mm Bellows Sticker (Side)	EACH	£1.45
Price breaks available, see website			

Bellows Tops



Bellows Tops - Cuckoo Clock

- Bellows Tops
- 1 or 8 day (8 day bellow tops have a heavier weight insert)
- Supplied in pairs
- Great for replacement and repair
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B43019	29 x 56mm Bellow Tops, 1 Day	PAIR	£5.25
B43014	37 x 29mm Bellow Tops, 1 Day	PAIR	£5.25
B43015	44 x 29mm Bellow Tops, 1 Day	PAIR	£5.25
B43016	44 x 33mm Bellow Tops, 1 Day	PAIR	£5.25
B43021	44 x 33mm Bellow Tops, 8 Day	PAIR	£5.25
B43017	50 x 33mm Bellow Tops, 1 Day	PAIR	£5.50
B43022	50 x 33mm Bellow Tops, 8 Day	PAIR	£5.50
B43018	56 x 33mm Bellow Tops, 1 Day	PAIR	£5.50
B43023	56 x 33mm Bellow Tops, 8 Day	PAIR	£5.50
B43020	60 x 40mm Bellow Tops, 1 Day	PAIR	£6.25
B43024	60 x 40mm Bellow Tops, 8 Day	PAIR	£6.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Birds

Cuckoo Clock Birds

- Various styles and colours
- Plastic or wooden
- Painted or unfinished
- Metal mount with clamp screw
- Fixed or moveable wings
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany
- See additional website information for full specification
- Birds are hand painted so finishes may vary

Plastic Cuckoo Bird, Fixed Wings



- Approx 86mm Long
- Plastic Body with Painted Wings
- Metal Foot with Clamp Screw
- Fixed Wings

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E49448	Plastic Cuckoo Bird, Fixed Wings	EACH	£1.85

Plastic Cuckoo Bird, Fixed Wings



- Approx 78mm Long

- Plastic Body with Painted Wings
- Metal Foot with Clamp Screw
- Fixed Wings

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E33018	Plastic Cuckoo Bird, Fixed Wings	EACH	£2.50

Plastic Cuckoo Bird, Moveable Wings



- Approx 78mm Long
- Plastic Body with Painted Wings
- Metal Foot with Clamp Screw
- Moveable Wings

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E33019	Plastic Cuckoo Bird, Moveable Wings	EACH	£14.95

Wooden Cuckoo Bird, Blue



- Approx 100mm Long
- Wooden
- Metal mount with clamp screw
- Fixed wings
- Blue with yellow, black and red

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B43145	Wooden Cuckoo Bird, Blue	EACH	£8.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Birds (Decorative)



Birds (Decorative) - Cuckoo Clock

- Bird for case decoration
- Hand carved
- Unfinished
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Width x height

Dimensions are approximate

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E56240	45 x 90mm Cuckoo Case Bird	EACH	£3.50
E56239	100 x 250mm Cuckoo Case Bird	EACH	£4.95

Cuckoo Sound Demonstration Device



Cuckoo Sound Demonstration Device

- Use the handle to turn the tree to emit the unmistakable cuckoo noise
- Excellent for advertising, promotion & demonstrations
- Tool to show your customers the classic cuckoo bellows noise
- Ideal for retail counter tops
- 140mm bellows
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• 150 x 130 x 75mm (height x width x depth)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C44353	Cuckoo Sound Demonstration Device	EACH	£16.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Dancing Couple



Cuckoo Clock Dancing Couple

- Wooden
- Male and female
- Male 35mm tall
- Female 32mm tall
- Unfinished
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D43259	Dancing Couple for Cuckoo Clock	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Deer Heads

Deer Heads - Cuckoo Clock

- Deer heads
- Hand carved (Look may vary)
- Unfinished
- With antler holes (plastic antlers A43182, wooden antlers A43179)
- With glass eyes (except for D43200)
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:
• Overall height x ear to ear

Dimensions are approx.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D43195	65 x 60mm Deer Head	EACH	£10.45
D43197	75 x 65mm Deer Head	EACH	£12.75
D43198	90 x 70mm Deer Head	EACH	£13.95
D43199	105 x 90mm Deer Head	EACH	£15.95
D43200	115 x 110mm Deer Head	EACH	£23.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Dials (Unstained Numerals)



Cuckoo Clock Dials

- Turned and stained wood
- Unstained wooden numerals
- Multiple sizes available
- Roman or Arabic numerals available
- Made in China

Dimensions: Diameter x Thickness

Dimensions are approx.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56250	Arabic Numerals, Ø50mm Dial	EACH	£3.95
D56251	Arabic Numerals, Ø60mm Dial	EACH	£3.95
D56252	Arabic Numerals, Ø70mm Dial	EACH	£3.95
D56253	Arabic Numerals, Ø80mm Dial	EACH	£3.95
D56254	Arabic Numerals, Ø90mm Dial	EACH	£3.95
D56255	Arabic Numerals, Ø100mm Dial	EACH	£4.25
D56256	Arabic Numerals, Ø110mm Dial	EACH	£4.25
D56257	Arabic Numerals, Ø120mm Dial	EACH	£4.25
D56258	Arabic Numerals, Ø130mm Dial	EACH	£4.25
D56259	Arabic Numerals, Ø140mm Dial	EACH	£4.25
D56260	Arabic Numerals, Ø150mm Dial	EACH	£4.95
D56261	Arabic Numerals, Ø160mm Dial	EACH	£4.95
D56262	Arabic Numerals, Ø170mm Dial	EACH	£4.95
D56263	Arabic Numerals, Ø180mm Dial	EACH	£4.95
D56264	Arabic Numerals, Ø190mm Dial	EACH	£4.95
D56265	Arabic Numerals, Ø200mm Dial	EACH	£4.95
D56266	Roman Numerals, Ø50mm Dial	EACH	£3.95
D56267	Roman Numerals, Ø60mm Dial	EACH	£3.95
D56268	Roman Numerals, Ø70mm Dial	EACH	£3.95
D56269	Roman Numerals, Ø80mm Dial	EACH	£3.95
D56270	Roman Numerals, Ø90mm Dial	EACH	£3.95
D56271	Roman Numerals, Ø100mm Dial	EACH	£4.25
D56272	Roman Numerals, Ø110mm Dial	EACH	£4.25
D56273	Roman Numerals, Ø120mm Dial	EACH	£4.25
D56274	Roman Numerals, Ø130mm Dial	EACH	£4.25
D56275	Roman Numerals, Ø140mm Dial	EACH	£4.25
D56276	Roman Numerals, Ø150mm Dial	EACH	£4.95
D56277	Roman Numerals, Ø160mm Dial	EACH	£4.95

D56278	Roman Numerals, Ø170mm Dial	EACH	£4.95
D56279	Roman Numerals, Ø180mm Dial	EACH	£4.95
D56280	Roman Numerals, Ø190mm Dial	EACH	£4.95
D56281	Roman Numerals, Ø200mm Dial	EACH	£4.95

Dials (White Numerals)



Cuckoo Clock Dials

- Turned and stained wood
- White numerals
- Ø100mm dials and under numerals are painted on, over Ø100mm have plastic numerals
- Various diameters
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Dimensions: Diameter x Thickness

Dimensions are approx.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D43161	Ø60mm (4mm) Wooden Dial	EACH	£3.25
D43162	Ø70mm (4.5mm) Wooden Dial	EACH	£4.15
D43163	Ø80mm (4.5mm) Wooden Dial	EACH	£4.35
D43164	Ø90mm (4.5mm) Wooden Dial	EACH	£4.95
D43165	Ø100mm (4.5mm) Wooden Dial	EACH	£5.75
D43166	Ø120mm (5mm) Wooden Dial	EACH	£10.95
D43167	Ø130mm (5mm) Wooden Dial	EACH	£11.95
D49316	Ø140mm (5mm) Wooden Dial	EACH	£12.95
D49317	Ø150mm (5mm) Wooden Dial	EACH	£15.95

Price breaks available, see website

Dial & Hands Set



Cuckoo Clock Dials with Hands

- Turned and stained wood
- Applied numerals
- Complete with matching pair of hands
- Various Diameters
- Hour hand fitting Ø4.00mm
- Minute hand fitting Ø5.40mm

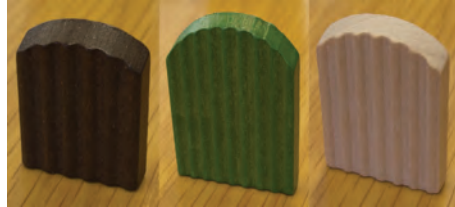
- Made in Germany

Dimensions: Diameter x Thickness

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D7747	Ø60mm (3.5mm) Cuckoo Dial	EACH	£6.85
D51462	Ø70mm (4mm) Cuckoo Dial	EACH	£6.85
D7748	Ø80mm (4mm) Cuckoo Dial	EACH	£6.85
D7749	Ø90mm (4mm) Cuckoo Dial	EACH	£6.85
D51463	Ø100mm (4mm) Cuckoo Dial	EACH	£8.50
D37750	Ø110mm (4mm) Cuckoo Dial	EACH	£9.95

Price breaks available, see website

Doors



Cuckoo Clock Doors

- Brown, green or unfinished
- Wooden
- Can be adjusted to suit
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Dimensions (approx.)

- Width x height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D43134	Brown, 20 x 22mm Door	EACH	£0.50
D43137	Brown, 25 x 32mm Door	EACH	£0.75
D43140	Brown, 30 x 40mm Door	EACH	£0.75
D43135	Green, 20 x 22mm Door	EACH	£0.85
D43138	Green, 25 x 32mm Door	EACH	£0.95
D43141	Green, 30 x 40mm Door	EACH	£1.25
D43133	Unfinished, 20 x 22mm Door	EACH	£0.75
D43136	Unfinished, 25 x 32mm Door	EACH	£0.50
D43139	Unfinished, 30 x 40mm Door	EACH	£0.75

Price breaks available, see website

Doors (Back) with Gong



Cuckoo Clock Back Door with Gong

- Cuckoo clock back door
- With appropriate size gong attached
- Brown, walnut stained finished
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Dimensions (approx.)

- Width x height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G43255	105 x 110mm Back Door and Gong	EACH	£10.95
G43256	120 x 130mm Back Door and Gong	EACH	£12.95
G43257	135 x 140mm Back Door and Gong	EACH	£14.95
G43258	155 x 160mm Back Door and Gong	EACH	£15.95

Price breaks available, see website

Eyes (Deer & Bird)



Deer & Bird Eyes - Cuckoo Clock

- Deer & bird eyes
- Glass
- Supplied in pairs
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E43186	Ø2mm Deer Eye	PAIR	£0.95
E43187	Ø3mm Deer Eye	PAIR	£0.95
E43188	Ø4mm Deer Eye	PAIR	£0.95
E43189	Ø5mm Deer Eye	PAIR	£0.95
E43190	Ø6mm Deer Eye	PAIR	£0.95
E43192	Ø8mm Deer Eye	PAIR	£0.95
E43194	Ø10mm Deer Eye	PAIR	£1.20

Price breaks available, see website

Horn & Mouthpiece Sets



Horn & Mouthpiece Sets - Cuckoo Clock

- Clock horn & mouthpiece
- Hand carved
- Brown or unfinished
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Horn diameter x height

Dimensions are approx.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C43172	Brown, Ø28 x 30mm Horn with Mouthpiece	EACH	£4.95
C43173	Brown, Ø35 x 33mm Horn with Mouthpiece	EACH	£5.25
C43174	Brown, Ø42 x 37mm Horn with Mouthpiece	EACH	£5.75
C43175	Brown, Ø55 x 55mm Horn with Mouthpiece	EACH	£5.95
C43168	Unfinished, Ø28 x 30mm Horn with Mouthpiece	EACH	£3.50
C43169	Unfinished, Ø35 x 33mm Horn with Mouthpiece	EACH	£3.75
C43170	Unfinished, Ø42 x 37mm Horn with Mouthpiece	EACH	£4.15
C43171	Unfinished, Ø55 x 37mm Horn with Mouthpiece	EACH	£5.15

Price breaks available, see website

Horse (Decorative)



Horse - Cuckoo Clock

- HorseC
- Hand carved
- Unfinished
- Case decoration
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Width x height

Dimensions are approximate

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E56238	195 x 160mm Horse	EACH	£2.95

Leaves (Decorative)



Leaves - Cuckoo Clock

- Leaves
- Hand carved
- Unfinished
- Case decoration
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Width x height

Dimensions are approximate

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E56242	85 x 85mm Cuckoo Leaf	EACH	£1.50
E56243	85 x 105mm Cuckoo Leaf	EACH	£1.75

Numerals for Dials (Plastic)



Cuckoo Clock Numerals - Plastic

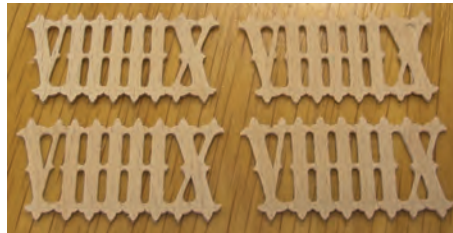
- Sets of numerals
- 1 set contains; 20 batons, 4 x "X" and 4 x "V"
- Heights: 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 20, 23 & 28mm

- Made of white plastic
- Size given is numeral height
- Cement or pin in place
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N43147	9mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£1.50
N43148	11mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£1.50
N43149	12mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£1.50
N43150	14mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£1.50
N43151	16mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£1.50
N43152	20mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£1.95
N43153	23mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£1.95
N44279	28mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

Numerals for Dials (Wooden)



Cuckoo Clock Numerals - Wooden

- Sets of numerals
- 1 set contains; 20 batons, 4 x "X" and 4 x "V"
- Heights: 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 20, 23 & 28mm

- Wooden
- Size given is numeral height
- Can be used as they are or finished to desired style
- Cement or pin in place
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

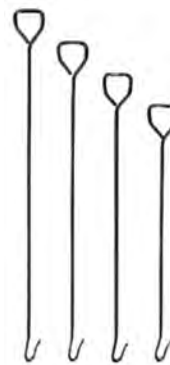
Code	Description	UOM	Price
N43154	9mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£1.25
N43155	11mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£1.25
N43156	12mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£1.25
N43157	14mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£1.25
N43158	16mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£1.50
N43159	20mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£2.25
N43160	24mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£2.50
N44280	28mm Roman Cuckoo Numerals	EACH	£3.55

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum Leaders

Cuckoo Clock & Black Forest Pendulum Leaders

- Assortment of 8 or packs of 5
- 80, 90, 100, 110 & 150mm available
- Assortment contains 2 pieces each of 80, 90, 100 & 110mm
- Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
L7746	Cuckoo Pendulum Leaders	PACK*8	£6.25
L49453	80mm Pendulum Leader	PACK*5	£2.95
L49454	90mm Pendulum Leader	PACK*5	£2.95
L49455	100mm Pendulum Leader	PACK*5	£2.95
L49456	110mm Pendulum Leader	PACK*5	£2.95
L49457	150mm Pendulum Leader	PACK*5	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

Squirrel (Decorative)



Squirrel - Cuckoo Clock

- Squirrel
- Hand carved
- Unfinished
- Case decoration
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Width x height

Dimensions are approximate

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E56241	80 x 55mm Squirrel	EACH	£1.50

Squirrel Plaque (Decorative)



Squirrel Plaque - Cuckoo Clock

- Case Plaque with 2 squirrels
- Hand carved
- Unfinished
- Case decoration
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Height x width

Dimensions are approximate

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E56248	70 x 250mm Squirrel Plaque	EACH	£3.50

Stag (Decorative)



Stag - Cuckoo Clock

- Stag
- Hand carved
- Unfinished
- Case decoration

- Made in China

Dimensions:

- Width x height

Dimensions are approximate

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E56247	120 x 140mm Stag	EACH	£3.50
E56249	180 x 200mm Stag	EACH	£4.95

Top Crown, Bird



Cuckoo Clock - Top Crown - Head Pieces

- Bird & Maple Leaves
- Hand carved
- Brown, blonde, green or unfinished
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Colour, width x height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
T43237	Brown, 24 x 16cm	EACH	£16.95
T43239	Brown, 35 x 21cm	EACH	£35.65
T54134	Brown, 17.5 x 10cm	EACH	£12.95
T54135	Brown, 21 x 11.5cm	EACH	£14.95
T54136	Brown, 24 x 16cm	EACH	£17.95
T54137	Brown, 30 x 19cm	EACH	£26.50
T54138	Brown, 35 x 21cm	EACH	£36.95
T43245	Blonde, 17.5 x 10cm	EACH	£16.95
T43246	Blonde, 21 x 11.5cm	EACH	£17.95
T43247	Blonde, 24 x 16cm	EACH	£19.95
T43248	Blonde, 30 x 19cm	EACH	£27.95
T43249	Blonde, 35 x 21cm	EACH	£36.95
T43244	Green (Pale), 35 x 21cm	EACH	£39.95
T48049	Green, 17.5 x 10cm	EACH	£24.95
T48069	Green, 21.5 x 11.5cm	EACH	£29.95
T48050	Green, 24 x 16cm	EACH	£32.95
T48070	Green, 30 x 19cm	EACH	£49.95
T48071	Green, 35 x 21cm	EACH	£53.65
T43230	Unfinished, 17.5 x 10cm	EACH	£8.95
T43231	Unfinished, 21 x 11.5cm	EACH	£8.95
T43232	Unfinished, 24 x 16cm	EACH	£12.95
T43233	Unfinished, 30 x 19cm	EACH	£17.95
T43234	Unfinished, 35 x 21cm	EACH	£29.95

Price breaks available, see website

Top Crown, Rifles



Cuckoo Clock - Top Crown - Head Pieces

- Oak leaves & Crossed Rifles
- Hand carved
- Pre-sanded wood
- Ready to be varnished or stained
- Dimensions are for overall width (approx)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E7875	220mm Cuckoo Crown	EACH	£12.20
E7876	310mm Cuckoo Crown	EACH	£24.50

Price breaks available, see website

Top Crown, Stags Head



Cuckoo Clock - Top Crown - Head Pieces

- Stag head and rifles
- Supplied with antlers
- Hand carved
- Brown
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Colour, width x height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
T43250	Brown, 18 x 11.5cm	EACH	£34.95
T43251	Brown, 22 x 12.5cm	EACH	£35.95
T43252	Brown, 24.5 x 14.5cm	EACH	£37.50
T43253	Brown, 31 x 17cm	EACH	£39.95
T43254	Brown, 36.5 x 21cm	EACH	£43.95

Price breaks available, see website

Top Crown Fixings



Cuckoo Clock - Top Crown Fixings

- Fixes the top crown to the case
- Steel

- Pack*2

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C45735	Top Crown Fixings	PACK*2	£2.50

Price breaks available, see website

Water Wheel

Cuckoo Clock Water Wheel

- Wooden
- Unfinished
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Ø60 x 10mm (Overall diameter x thickness)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W43142	Water Wheel for Cuckoo Clock	EACH	£4.50

Price breaks available, see website

DIALS & CHAPTER RINGS & MOON DISCS

CHAPTER RINGS, Ø48MM (SMALL SECONDS)

Seconds (Gold), Arabic

Chapter Rings - Long Case - Small Seconds

- Arabic Black Figures
- Brass Background
- Satin finish with etched black design
- Flat Profile
- Metal



Dimensions in millimetres:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D7774	48mm (44mm) x 28mm Ring	EACH	£1.95

Price breaks available, see website

Seconds (Silver), Arabic

Chapter Rings - Long Case - Small Seconds

- Arabic Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Satin finish with etched black design
- Flat Profile
- Metal



Dimensions in millimetres:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D7773	48mm (44mm) x 28mm Ring	EACH	£1.95

Price breaks available, see website



OVER 130,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS

Clock Pivot Locating Tools

See Page 701



CHAPTER RINGS, Ø51MM (2")

Dimensions:

Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a chapter ring that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock - I can't find what I am looking for - I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and ring colour

Roman Ø54mm (2") Flat, Gold, Ø51mm (2")

Outside diameter: Ø54mm (2")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø51mm (2")

- Roman Black Figures
- Gold Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56207	Ø54mm (Ø51mm) x Ø33mm Ring	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø54mm (2") Flat, Silver, Ø51mm (2")

Outside diameter: Ø54mm (2")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø51mm (2")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56208	Ø54mm (Ø51mm) x Ø33mm Ring	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø54mm (2") Flat, White, Ø51mm (2")

Outside diameter: Ø54mm (2")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø51mm (2")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56209	Ø54mm (Ø51mm) x Ø33mm Ring	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø70mm (2 ¾") Flat, Silver, Ø68mm (2 ¾")

Chapter Rings - Flat Profile - with Diamond Cut Bevelled Edge

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- 0.60mm thick diamond cut bevelled edge
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12407	Ø72mm (Ø68mm) x Ø40mm Ring	EACH	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø76mm (3") Flat, Gold, Ø70mm (2 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø76mm (3")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø70mm (2 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Gold Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56212	Ø76mm (Ø70mm) x Ø46mm Ring	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø76mm (3") Flat, Gold, Ø89mm (2 ¾") Diamond Cut

Outside diameter: Ø76mm (3")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø70mm (2 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- with Diamond Cut Bevelled Edge
- 0.60mm Thick
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12404	Ø76mm (Ø70mm) x Ø40mm Ring	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



CHAPTER RINGS, Ø76MM (3")

Dimensions:

Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a chapter ring that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock - I can't find what I am looking for - I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and ring colour

Arabic Ø95mm (3 ¾") Flat, White, Ø89mm (3 ½")

Outside diameter: Ø95mm (3 ¾")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø89mm (3 ½")

- Arabic Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Outer Minute Zone
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D49296	Ø95mm (Ø89mm) x Ø56mm	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø76mm (3") Flat, Silver, Ø70mm (2 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø76mm (3")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø70mm (2 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D52466	Roman Ø76mm (3") Flat, Silver, Ø70mm (2 ¾")	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø76mm (3") Flat, Silver, Ø70mm (2 ¾"), Made in UK

Outside diameter: Ø76mm (3")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø70mm (2 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12460	Ø76mm (Ø70mm) x Ø45mm Ring	EACH	£4.70
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø76mm (3") Flat, White, Ø70mm (2 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø76mm (3")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø70mm (2 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56211	Ø76mm (Ø70mm) x Ø46mm Ring	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø95mm (3 ¾") Flat, Gold, Ø89mm (3 ½") Diamond Cut

Outside diameter: Ø95mm (3 ¾")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø89mm (3 ½")

- Roman Black Figures
- With Diamond Cut Bevelled Edge
- 0.60mm Thick
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in China



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D51603	Ø95mm (Ø89mm) x Ø57mm Ring	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø95mm (3 ¾") Flat, White, Ø89mm (3 ½") with Gold Rim

Outside diameter: Ø95mm (3 ¾")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø89mm (3 ½")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background with Brass Rim
- 0.60mm Thick with Bevel Edge
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in China



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D55386	Ø95mm Flat, White, Ø89mm with Gold Rim	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

CHAPTER RINGS, Ø102MM (4")

Dimensions:
Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)
Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a chapter ring that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock - I can't find what I am looking for - I am looking

for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and ring colour

Roman Ø102mm (4") Flat, Gold, Ø100mm (4")

Outside diameter: Ø102mm (4")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø100mm (4)

- Roman Black Figures
- Gold Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56216	Ø102mm (Ø100mm) x Ø63mm Ring	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø102mm (4") Flat, Silver, Ø96mm (3 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø102mm (4")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø96mm (3 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12461	Ø102mm (Ø96mm) x Ø63mm Ring	EACH	£4.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø102mm (4") Flat, Silver, Ø100mm (4")

Outside diameter: Ø102mm (4")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø100mm (4)

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56215	Ø102mm (Ø100mm) x Ø63mm Ring	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



ONLINE ORDER STATUS



ORDER tracking

Roman Ø102mm (4") Flat, White, Ø96mm (3 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø102mm (4")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø96mm (3 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- 0.50mm Thick
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12447	Ø102mm (Ø96mm) x Ø63mm Ring	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø115mm (4 ½") Flat, White, Ø109mm (3 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø115mm (4 ½")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø109mm (4 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- Off White Background
- Outer & Inner Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12397	Ø115mm (Ø109mm) x Ø72mm Ring	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

CHAPTER RINGS, Ø127MM (5")

Dimensions:
Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)
Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a chapter ring that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock - I can't find what I am looking for - I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and ring colour

Arabic Ø127mm (5") Flat, Silver, Ø110mm (4 ¼") With Glass & Bezel

Outside diameter: Ø127mm (5")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø110mm (4 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Brass Embossed Bezel, Hinged
- Convex Glass
- Overall diameter Ø130mm



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5263	Ø127mm (Ø110mm) x Ø73mm Ring with Bezel & Glass	EACH	£21.60
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø127mm (5") Flat, Gold, Ø121mm (4 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø127mm (5")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø121mm (4 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5249	Ø127mm (Ø121mm) x Ø66mm Ring, UK	EACH	£5.25
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø127mm (5") Flat, Silver, Ø121mm (4 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø127mm (5")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø121mm (4 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12462	Ø127mm (Ø121mm) x Ø74mm Ring	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø127mm (5") Flat, Silver, Ø121mm (4 ¾") Diamond Cut

Outside diameter: Ø127mm (5")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø121mm (4 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- 0.60mm thick diamond cut bevelled edge
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12409	Ø127mm (Ø121mm) x Ø87mm Ring	EACH	£7.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø127mm (5") Flat, White, Ø121mm (4 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø127mm (5")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø121mm (4 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- 0.50mm Thick
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium

Dimensions:



• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12448	Ø127mm (Ø121mm) x Ø75mm Ring	EACH	£5.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø133mm (5 ¼") Flat, Silver, Ø121mm (4 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø133mm (5 ¼")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø121mm (4 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5252	Ø133mm (Ø121mm) x Ø66mm Ring	EACH	£6.50
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø140mm (5 ½") Flat, White, Ø134mm (4 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø140mm (5 ½")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø134mm (4 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- Off White Background
- Outer & Inner Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D55878	Ø140mm (Ø134mm) x Ø85mm Ring	EACH	£4.95



Roman Ø140mm (5 ½") Flat, White, Ø134mm (4 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø140mm (5 ½")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø134mm (4 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- Off White Background
- Outer & Inner Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12398	Ø140mm (Ø134mm) x Ø85mm Ring	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



CHAPTER RINGS, Ø152MM (6")

Dimensions:
Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)
Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a chapter ring that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock - I can't find what I am looking for - I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and ring colour

Roman Ø152mm (6") Flat, Gold, Ø146mm (5 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø146mm (5 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56217	Ø152mm (Ø146mm) x Ø91mm Ring	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø152mm (6") Flat, Gold, Ø146mm (5 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø146mm (5 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12455	Ø152mm (Ø146mm) x Ø91mm Ring	EACH	£5.50
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø152mm (6") Flat, Silver, Ø146mm (5 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø146mm (5 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12463	Ø152mm (Ø146mm) x Ø90mm Ring	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			



SECURE ONLINE ORDERING

SAME DAY DISPATCH 24

Roman Ø152mm (6") Flat, Silver, Ø146mm (5 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø146mm (5 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56218	Ø152mm (Ø146mm) x Ø90mm Ring	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø152mm (6") Flat, White, Ø146mm (5 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø146mm (5 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- 0.50mm Thick
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12449	Ø152mm (Ø146mm) x Ø90mm Ring	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø159mm (6 ¼") Curved, White, Ø152mm (6")

Outside diameter: Ø159mm (6 ¼")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø152mm (6")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Slightly Curved Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D7765	Ø159mm (Ø152mm) x Ø105mm Ring	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø159mm (6 ¼") Flat, Gold, Ø140mm (5 ½")

Outside diameter: Ø159mm (6 ¼")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø140mm (5 ½")

- Roman Black Figures
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:



• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5250	Ø159mm (Ø140mm) x Ø73mm Ring	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø172mm (6 ¾") Curved, White, Ø166mm (6 ½")

Outside diameter: Ø172mm (6 ¾")
Zone ring outer diameter: Ø166mm (6 ½")

- Roman Black Figures
- Off White Background
- Outer & Inner Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D7766	174mm (167mm) x 116mm Ring	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			



CHAPTER RINGS, Ø177MM (7")

Dimensions:

Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a chapter ring that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock – I can't find what I am looking for – I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and ring colour

Arabic Ø177mm (7") Curved, White, Ø165mm (6 ½")

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø165mm (6 ½")

- Arabic Black Figures
- White Background
- Slightly Curved Profile
- Aluminium

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D7763	Ø177mm (Ø165mm) x Ø116mm Ring	EACH	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø177mm (7") Flat, Gold, Ø165mm (6 ½")

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø165mm (6 ½")

- Roman Black Figures
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12456	Ø177mm (Ø165mm) x Ø98mm Ring, UK	EACH	£9.50
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø177mm (7") Flat, Gold, Ø171mm (6 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø171mm (6 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5251	Ø177mm (Ø171mm) x Ø93mm Ring, UK	EACH	£7.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø177mm (7") Flat, Silver, Ø165mm (6 ½")

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø165mm (6 ½")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12464	Ø177mm (Ø165mm) x Ø98mm Ring	EACH	£9.50
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø177mm (7") Flat, Silver, Ø165mm (6 ½") Fleur De Lys

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø165mm (6 ½")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D47260	Ø177mm (Ø165mm) x Ø94mm Ring	EACH	£11.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø177mm (7") Flat, Silver, Ø171mm (6 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø171mm (6 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5254	Ø177mm (Ø171mm) x Ø93mm Ring	EACH	£9.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø177mm (7") Flat, White, Ø165mm (6 ½")

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø165mm (6 ½")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- 0.50mm Thick
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in China



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D53240	Ø177mm (Ø165mm) x Ø98mm Ring	EACH	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø177mm (7") Flat, White, Ø165mm (6 ½"), Made in UK

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø165mm (6 ½")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- 0.50mm Thick
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12450	Ø177mm (Ø165mm) x Ø98mm Ring	EACH	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			

CHAPTER RINGS, Ø203MM (8")

*Dimensions:
Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)
Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)*

If you require a chapter ring that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock - I can't find what I am looking for - I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and ring colour

Roman Ø203mm (8") Flat, Gold, Ø184mm (7 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø203mm (8")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø184mm (7 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12457	Ø203mm (Ø184mm) x Ø101mm Ring	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø203mm (8") Flat, Gold, Ø196mm (7 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø203mm (8")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø196mm (7 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in China



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N46045	Ø203mm (Ø196mm) x Ø128mm Ring	EACH	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø203mm (8") Flat, Gold, Ø196mm (7 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø203mm (8")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø196mm (7 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Arabic Minute Zone
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12402	Ø203mm (Ø196mm) x Ø112mm Ring	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø203mm (8") Flat, Silver, Ø184mm (7 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø203mm (8")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø184mm (7 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12465	Ø203mm (Ø184mm) x Ø101mm Ring	EACH	£13.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø203mm (8") Flat, Silver, Ø196mm (7 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø203mm (8")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø196mm (7 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in China



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N46050	Ø203mm (Ø196mm) x Ø128mm Ring	EACH	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø218mm (8 ½") Flat, Gold, Ø210mm (8 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø218mm (8 ½")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø210mm (8 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in China



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N46046	Ø218mm (Ø210mm) x Ø120mm Ring	EACH	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			

ORDER tracking

Online Discounts

WORLDWIDE DELIVERY

Dial Fixing Pins

See Page 1372

Roman Ø218mm (8 ½") Flat, Silver, Ø210mm (8 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø218mm (8 ½")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø210mm (8 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N46051	Ø220mm (Ø210mm) x Ø120mm Ring	EACH	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø228mm (9") Flat, White, Ø210mm (8 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø228mm (9")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø210mm (8 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56355	Ø228mm (Ø210mm) x Ø120mm Ring	EACH	£9.95



• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N46048	Ø242mm (Ø235mm) x 128mm Ring	EACH	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø242mm (9 ½") Flat, Gold, Ø235mm (9 ¼") Fancy

Outside diameter: Ø242mm (9 ½")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø235mm (9 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- Gold Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile with cartouche numerals
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N46044	Ø242mm (Ø235mm) x Ø134mm Ring	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			



CHAPTER RINGS, Ø228MM (9")

Dimensions: Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a chapter ring that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock - I can't find what I am looking for - I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and ring colour

Roman Ø228mm (9") Flat, Gold, Ø210mm (8 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø228mm (9")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø210mm (8 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK
- Dimensions: Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12458	Ø228mm (Ø210mm) x Ø120mm Ring, UK	EACH	£12.15
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø235mm (9 ¼") Flat, Silver, Ø228mm (9")

Outside diameter: Ø235mm (9 ¼")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø228mm (9")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N46052	Ø235mm (Ø228mm) x Ø138mm Ring	EACH	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø242mm (9 ½") Flat, Silver, Ø235mm (9 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø242mm (9 ½")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø235mm (9 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N46053	Ø242mm (Ø235mm) x Ø128mm Ring	EACH	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø228mm (9") Flat, Silver, Ø210mm (8 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø228mm (9")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø210mm (8 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12466	Ø228mm (Ø210mm) x Ø120mm Ring	EACH	£9.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø242mm (9 ½") Flat, Gold, Ø235mm (9 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø242mm (9 ½")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø235mm (9 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions:

Roman Ø242mm (9 ½") Flat, Silver, Ø235mm (9 ¼") Fancy

Outside diameter: Ø242mm (9 ½")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø235mm (9 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile with cartouche numerals
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N46049	Ø242mm (Ø235mm) x 128mm Ring	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			



CHAPTER RINGS, Ø254MM (10")

*Dimensions:
Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)
Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)*

If you require a chapter ring that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock - I can't find what I am looking for - I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and ring colour

Roman Ø254mm (10") Flat, Gold, Ø228mm (9")

Outside diameter: Ø254mm (10")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø228mm (9")

- Roman Black Figures
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12459	Ø254mm (Ø228mm) x Ø127mm Ring	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø254mm (10") Flat, Silver, Ø228mm (9")

Outside diameter: Ø254mm (10")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø228mm (9")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12467	Ø254mm (Ø228mm) x Ø127mm Ring	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø254mm (10") Flat, Silver, Ø228mm (9")

Outside diameter: Ø254mm (10")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø228mm (9")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D48984	Ø254mm (Ø228mm) x Ø127mm Ring	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø254mm (10") Flat, White, Ø228mm (9")

Outside diameter: Ø254mm (10")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø228mm (9")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56354	Ø254mm (Ø228mm) x Ø127mm Ring	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø305mm (12") Flat, Silver, Ø274mm (10 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø305mm (12")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø274mm (10 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D44749	Ø304mm (Ø274mm) x Ø154mm, UK	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			



CHAPTER RINGS, Ø305MM (12")

*Dimensions:
Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)
Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)*

If you require a chapter ring that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock - I can't find what I am looking for - I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and ring colour

Roman Ø305mm (12") Flat, Gold, Ø274mm (10 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø305mm (12")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø274mm (10 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D44751	Ø305mm (Ø274mm) x Ø154mm	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			



CHAPTER RINGS, Ø356MM (14")

*Dimensions:
Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)
Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)*

If you require a chapter ring that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock - I can't find what I am looking for - I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and ring colour

Roman Ø356mm (14") Flat, Gold, Ø324mm (12 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø356mm (14")
Outer zone ring diameter: Ø324mm (12 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Brass Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D44752	Ø356mm (Ø324mm) x Ø176mm	EACH	£17.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø356mm (14") Flat, Silver, Ø324mm (12 ¾")

Chapter Rings - Flat Profile - Silver

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Outer Minute Zone
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø x (outer zone Ø) x Inside Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D44750	Ø356mm (Ø324mm) Ø176mm, UK	EACH	£17.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Mallets




See Page 807

DIALS, Ø50MM (2")

Dimensions:

Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)

Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a dial that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock – I can't find what I am looking for – I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and dial colour

Roman Ø54mm (2") Flat, Gold, Ø51mm (2")

Outside diameter: Ø54mm (2")
Zone ring diameter: Ø51mm (2")

- Roman Black Figures
- Gold Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany

Dimensions in millimetres:
Outside Ø x (Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56205	Ø54mm (2") Flat, Gold, Ø51mm (2") Dial	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø54mm (2") Flat, Silver, Ø51mm (2")

Outside diameter: Ø54mm (2")
Zone ring diameter: Ø51mm (2")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany

Dimensions in millimetres:
Outside Ø x (Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56204	Ø54mm (2") Flat, Silver, Ø51mm (2") Dial	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø54mm (2") Flat, White, Ø51mm (2")

Outside diameter: Ø54mm (2")
Zone ring diameter: Ø51mm (2")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany

Dimensions in millimetres:
Outside Ø x (Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56206	Ø54mm (2") Flat, White, Ø51mm (2") Dial	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

DIALS, Ø76MM (3")

Dimensions:

Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)

Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a dial that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock – I can't find what I am looking for – I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and dial colour

Arabic Ø90mm (3 1/2") Flat, White, Ø77mm (2 3/4")

Outside diameter: Ø90mm (3 1/2")
Zone ring diameter: Ø77mm (2 3/4")

- Arabic Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany

Dimensions in millimetres: Outside Ø x (Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5244	Ø90mm (3 1/2") x Ø77mm (2 3/4") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø76mm (3") Flat, Gold, Ø70mm (2 3/4")

Outside diameter: Ø76mm (3")
Zone ring diameter: Ø70mm (2 3/4")

- Roman Black Figures
- Gold Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany

Dimensions in millimetres:
Outside Ø x (Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56213	Roman Ø76mm (3") Flat, Gold, Ø70mm (2 3/4")	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø76mm (3") Flat, Silver, Ø70mm (2 3/4")

Outside diameter: Ø76mm (3")
Zone ring diameter: Ø70mm (2 3/4")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in UK

Dimensions in millimetres:
Outside Ø x (Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12468	Ø76mm (3") x Ø70mm (2 3/4") Dial	EACH	£3.90
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø76mm (3") Flat, White, Ø70mm (2 3/4")

Outside diameter: Ø76mm (3")
Zone ring diameter: Ø70mm (2 3/4")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany

Dimensions in millimetres: Outside Ø x (Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56214	Ø76mm (3") Flat, White, Ø70mm (2 3/4")	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø82mm (3 1/4") Flat, White, Ø70mm (2 3/4")

Outside diameter: Ø82mm (3 1/4")
Zone ring diameter: Ø70mm (2 3/4")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany or China

Dimensions in millimetres:
Outside Ø x (Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D55917	Roman Ø82mm (3 1/4") Flat, White, Ø70mm (2 3/4")	EACH	£2.95
D5237	Roman Ø82mm (3 1/4") Flat, White, Ø70mm (2 3/4"), Germany	EACH	£16.50
Price breaks available, see website			



DIALS, Ø102MM (4")

Dimensions:

Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)

Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a dial that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock – I can't find what I am looking for – I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and dial colour

Arabic Ø102mm (4") Flat, White, Ø88mm (3 1/2")

Outside diameter: Ø102mm (4")
Zone ring diameter: Ø88mm (3 1/2")

- Arabic Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5245	Ø102mm (4") x Ø88mm (3 1/2") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Arabic Ø114mm (4 ½") Flat, Silver, Ø102mm (4")

Outside diameter: Ø114mm (4 ½")
Zone ring diameter: Ø102mm (4")

- Arabic Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56155	Ø114mm (4 ½") x Ø102mm (4") Dial	EACH	£4.95

Roman Ø102mm (4") Flat, White, Ø88mm (3 ½"), Germany

Outside diameter: Ø102mm (4")
Zone ring diameter: Ø88mm (3 ½")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5239	Ø102mm (4") x Ø88mm (3 ½") Dial	EACH	£4.95

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12469	Ø102mm (4") x Ø88mm (3 ½") Dial	EACH	£4.50

Price breaks available, see website

Roman Ø104mm (4") Flat, White, Ø101mm (4"), Germany

Outside diameter: Ø104mm (4")
Zone ring diameter: Ø101mm (4")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56221	Ø104mm (4") Flat, White, Ø101mm (4") Dial	EACH	£4.95

Price breaks available, see website

Roman Ø102mm (4") Flat, Gold, Ø88mm (3 ½")

Outside diameter: Ø102mm (4")
Zone ring diameter: Ø88mm (3 ½")

- Roman Black Figures
- Gold Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56027	Ø102mm (4") x Ø88mm (3 ½") Dial	EACH	£4.95

Roman Ø102mm (4") Flat, Silver, Ø90mm (3 ½")

Outside diameter: Ø102mm (4")
Zone ring diameter: Ø90mm (3 ½")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D23268	Ø102mm (4") x Ø88mm (3 ½") Dial	EACH	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

Roman Ø114mm (4 ½") Flat, White, Ø102mm (4"), Germany

Outside diameter: Ø114mm (4 ½")
Zone ring diameter: Ø102mm (4")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5240	Ø114mm (4 ½") x Ø102mm (4") Dial	EACH	£4.95

Price breaks available, see website

Roman Ø102mm (4") Flat, White, Ø88mm (3 ½")

Outside diameter: Ø102mm (4")
Zone ring diameter: Ø88mm (3 ½")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D50025	Ø102mm (4") x Ø88mm (3 ½") Dial	EACH	£4.95

Roman Ø102mm (4") Flat, Brass, Ø102mm (4"), Germany

Outside diameter: Ø104mm (4")
Zone ring diameter: Ø101mm (4")

- Roman Black Figures
- Gold Background
- Flat Profile
- Brass
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56225	Ø104mm (4") Flat, Brass, Ø101mm (4") Dial	EACH	£4.95

Roman Ø119mm (4 ½") Flat, White, Ø102mm (4")

Outside diameter: Ø119mm (4 ½")
Zone ring diameter: Ø102mm (4")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D50024	Ø119mm (4 ½") x Ø102mm (4") Dial	EACH	£4.95



Roman Ø104mm (4") Flat, Silver, Ø101mm (4"), UK

Outside diameter: Ø104mm (4")
Zone ring diameter: Ø101mm (4")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in UK



Dimensions:



DIALS, Ø127MM (5")

Dimensions:

Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)
Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a dial that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock – I can't find what I am looking for – I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and dial colour

Arabic Ø127mm (5") Flat, Silver, Ø120mm (4 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø127mm (5")
Zone ring diameter: Ø120mm (4 ¾")

- Arabic Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inch)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D49517	Ø127mm (5") x Ø120mm (4 ¾") Dial	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Arabic Ø127mm (5") Flat, White, Ø120mm (4 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø127mm (5")
Zone ring diameter: Ø120mm (4 ¾")

- Arabic Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inch)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D49518	Ø127mm (5") x Ø120mm (4 ¾") Dial	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø127mm (5") Flat, Silver, Ø120mm (4 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø127mm (5")
Zone ring diameter: Ø120mm (4 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inch)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D49519	Ø127mm (5") x Ø120mm (4 ¾") Dial	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø127mm (5") Flat, Gold, Ø120mm (4 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø127mm (5")
Zone ring diameter: Ø120mm (4 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Gold Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56210	Ø127mm (5") Flat, Gold, Ø120mm (4 ¾")	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø127mm (5") Flat, Silver, Ø120mm (4 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø127mm (5")
Zone ring diameter: Ø120mm (4 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in UK



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D12470	Ø127mm (5") x Ø120mm (4 ¾") Dial	EACH	£6.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø127mm (5") Flat, White, Ø120mm (4 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø127mm (5")
Zone ring diameter: Ø120mm (4 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D49520	Ø127mm (5") x Ø120mm (4 ¾") Dial	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø127mm (5") Flat, White, Ø120mm (4 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø127mm (5")
Zone ring diameter: Ø120mm (4 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56224	Ø127mm (5") Flat, White, Ø120mm (4 ¾") Dial	EACH	£4.95

Roman Ø138mm (5 ½") Flat, White, Ø127mm (5")

Outside diameter: Ø138mm (5 ½")
Zone ring diameter: Ø127mm (5")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5242	Ø138mm (5 ½") x Ø127mm (5") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

DIALS, Ø152MM (6")

Dimensions:

Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)
Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a dial that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock – I can't find what I am looking for – I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and dial colour

Arabic Ø152mm (6") Flat, Silver, Ø133mm (5 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring diameter: Ø133mm (5 ¼")

- Arabic Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in UK



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5082	152mm (6") x 133mm (5 ¼") Dial	EACH	£7.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Arabic Ø152mm (6") Flat, Matt White, Ø133mm (5 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring diameter: Ø133mm (5 ¼")

- Arabic Black Figures
- White Background
- Matt Finish
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in UK



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5080	Ø152mm (6") x 133mm (5 ¼") Dial	EACH	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Arabic Ø152mm (6") Flat, White, Ø133mm (5 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring diameter: Ø133mm (5 ¼")

- Arabic Black figures
- Gold bezel
- White background
- Flat profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- For use with dial pans or on their own
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D48943	Ø152mm (6") x Ø133mm (5 ¼") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Arabic Ø165mm (6 ½") Raised, Fancy, Ø145mm (5 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø165mm (6 ½")
Zone ring diameter: Ø145mm (5 ¾")

- Arabic Gold Figures
- Gold pattern at centre
- Gold bezel
- Silver background
- Raised edge
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- For use with dial pans or on their own
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D46177	Ø165mm (6 ½") x Ø145mm (5 ¾") Dial	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Arabic Ø165mm (6 ½") Raised, Gold, Ø145mm (5 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø165mm (6 ½")
Zone ring diameter: Ø145mm (5 ¾")

- Arabic black figures
- Gold bezel
- Gold background
- Raised edge
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- For use with dial pans or on their own
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D46000	Gold Bezel, Ø150mm Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø152mm (6") Flat, Gold, Ø145mm (5 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring diameter: Ø145mm (5 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Gold Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56219	Ø152mm (6") Flat, Gold, Ø145mm (5 ¾") Dial	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø152mm (6") Flat, Silver, Ø145mm (5 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring diameter: Ø145mm (5 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D49452	Ø152mm (6") x Ø145mm (5 ¾") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø152mm (6") Flat, White, Ø133mm (5 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring diameter: Ø133mm (5 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Matt finish
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in UK



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5074	152mm (6") x 133mm (5 ¼") Dial	EACH	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø152mm (6") Flat, White, Ø133mm (5 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring diameter: Ø133mm (5 ¼")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Gold bezel
- Flat profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D48945	Ø152mm (6") x Ø133mm (5 ¼") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø152mm (6") Flat, White, Ø145mm (5 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring diameter: Ø145mm (5 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56220	Ø152mm (6") Flat, White, Ø145mm (5 ¾") Dial	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø152mm (6") Raised, White, Ø126mm (5"), Hermle

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring diameter: Ø126mm (5")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Brass bezel
- Raised profile
- Hermle regulator
- Aluminium
- Enamel imitation
- Ø8mm centre hole
- Includes backplate and dial mounting feet
- Hermle B020-00220, To fit 141 series calibres
- Hermle Germany

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H8793	Ø152mm (6") x 126mm (5")	EACH	£36.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø152mm (6") Raised, White, Ø133mm (5 1/4")

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring diameter: Ø133mm (5 1/4")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Gold bezel
- Raised edge
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- For use with dial pans or on their own
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D46002	Ø152mm (6") x 133mm (5 1/4") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø152mm (6") Raised, White, Ø126mm (5"), Hermle

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring diameter: Ø126mm (5")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Brass bezel
- Raised profile
- Hermle regulator
- Aluminium
- Enamel imitation
- Ø8mm centre hole
- Includes backplate and dial mounting feet
- Hermle B020-00350, to fit 341.021 calibre
- Hermle Germany

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H39730	Ø152mm (6") x 126mm (5")	EACH	£36.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø152mm (6") Raised, White, Ø140mm (5 1/2")

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring diameter: 140mm (5 1/2")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Gold bezel
- Raised edge
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- For use with dial pans or on their own
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D45997	Ø152mm (6") x 140mm (5 1/2") Dial	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø152mm (6") Raised, White, Ø126mm (5"), Hermle

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring diameter: Ø126mm (5")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Brass bezel
- Raised profile
- Hermle regulator
- Aluminium
- Enamel imitation
- Ø8mm centre hole
- Includes backplate and dial mounting feet
- Hermle B020-00280, to fit 341.021 calibre
- Hermle Germany

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H28868	Ø152mm (6") x 126mm (5")	EACH	£19.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø165mm (6 1/2") Raised, White, Ø145mm (5 3/4")

Outside diameter: Ø165mm (6 1/2")
Zone ring diameter: Ø145mm (5 3/4")

- Roman black figures
- Gold bezel
- White background
- Raised edge
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- For use with dial pans or on their own
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D46001	Ø165mm (6 1/2") x Ø145mm (5 3/4") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



DIALS, Ø177MM (7")

Dimensions:
Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)
Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a dial that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock - I can't find what I am looking for - I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and dial colour

Arabic Ø177mm (7") Flat, Matt White, Ø158mm (6 1/4")

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Zone ring diameter: Ø158mm (6 1/4")

- Arabic Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5081	Ø178mm (7") x Ø158mm (6 1/4") Dial	EACH	£8.50
Price breaks available, see website			



Arabic Ø177mm (7") Flat, Silver, Ø158mm (6 1/4")

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Zone ring diameter: Ø158mm (6 1/4")

- Arabic Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D49224	Ø177mm (7") x Ø158mm (6 1/4") Dial	EACH	£5.50
Price breaks available, see website			



SAME DAY DISPATCH

IMPROVED SPEED SEARCH

PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEE

Online Discounts

Arabic Ø177mm (7") Raised, Fancy, Ø160mm (6 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Zone ring diameter: Ø160mm (6 ¼")



- Arabic Raised Gold Figures
- Gold pattern at centre
- Gold bezel
- Silver background with black detailing
- Raised edge
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- For use with dial pans or on their own
- Made in China

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D46003	Ø177mm (7") x 160mm (6 ¼) Dial	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Arabic Ø177mm (7") Raised, White, Ø165mm (6 ½")

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Zone ring diameter: Ø160mm (6 ½")



- Arabic Black figures
- Gold bezel
- White background
- Raised edge
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- For use with dial pans or on their own
- Made in China

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D46005	Ø177mm (7") x 160mm (6 ½) Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Arabic Ø177mm (7") Raised, White, Ø165mm (6 ½")

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Zone ring diameter: Ø160mm (6 ½")



- Arabic Black figures
- Silver bezel
- White background
- Raised edge
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- For use with dial pans or on their own
- Made in China

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D46004	Ø177mm (7") x 160mm (6 ½) Dial	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø177mm (7") Flat, White, Ø158mm (6 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Zone ring diameter: Ø158mm (6 ¼")



- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D49818	177mm (7") x 158mm (6 ¼) Dial	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø177mm (7") Flat, White, Ø158mm (6 ¼"), Made in UK

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Zone ring diameter: Ø158mm (6 ¼")



- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in UK

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5075	177mm (7") x 158mm (6 ¼) Dial	EACH	£8.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø177mm (7") Raised, Off White, Ø152mm (6 ¼")

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Zone ring diameter: Ø160mm (6 ¼")



- Roman Black Figures
- Gold bezel
- Off white background
- Raised edge
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- For use with dial pans or on their own
- Made in China

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D46006	Ø177mm (7") x Ø152mm (6 ¼) Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø177mm (7") Raised, White, Ø152mm (6"), Hermle

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Zone ring diameter: Ø152mm (6")



- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Brass bezel
- Raised profile
- Hermle regulator
- Aluminium
- Enamel imitation
- Ø8mm centre hole
- Includes backplate and dial mounting feet
- Hermle B020-00400, To fit 141 series calibres
- Hermle Germany

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H8794	Ø177mm (7") x Ø152mm (6") Dial	EACH	£44.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø177mm (7") Raised, White, Ø152mm (6"), Hermle

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Zone ring diameter: Ø152mm (6")



- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Brass bezel
- Raised profile
- Hermle regulator
- Aluminium
- Enamel imitation
- Ø8mm centre hole
- Includes backplate and dial mounting feet
- Hermle B020-00240, To fit 241 series calibres
- Hermle Germany

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H39873	Hermle 241 Series (E), Ø180mm (152mm)	EACH	£58.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø177mm (7") Raised, White, Ø152mm (6"), Hermle

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Zone ring diameter: Ø152mm (6")



- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Brass bezel
- Raised profile
- Hermle regulator
- Aluminium
- Enamel imitation
- Ø8mm centre hole
- Includes backplate and dial mounting feet
- Hermle B020-00420, To fit 341.021 calibres
- Hermle Germany

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H39872	Hermle 341.021 (E), Ø180mm (152mm)	EACH	£58.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø177mm (7") Raised, White, Ø152mm (6"), Hermle

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Zone ring diameter: Ø152mm (6")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Brass bezel
- Raised profile
- Hermle regulator
- Aluminium
- Enamel imitation
- Ø8mm centre hole
- Includes backplate and dial mounting feet
- Hermle B020-01200, To fit 351 series calibres
- Hermle Germany

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H42000	Ø177mm (7") x Ø152mm (6") Dial	EACH	£58.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø177mm (7") Raised, White, Ø165mm (6 1/2")

Outside diameter: Ø177mm (7")
Zone ring diameter: Ø165mm (6 1/2")

- Roman Black figures
- Gold bezel
- White background
- Raised edge
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- For use with dial pans or on their own
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D45998	Ø177mm (7") x Ø165mm (6 1/2") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø185mm (7 1/2") Raised, White, Ø150mm (6")

Outside diameter: Ø185mm (7 1/2")
Zone ring diameter: Ø150mm (6")

- Roman Black figures
- Gold bezel
- White background
- Raised edge
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- For use with dial pans or on their own
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D45996	Ø185mm (7 1/2") x Ø150mm (6")	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			



DIALS, Ø203MM (8")

Dimensions:
Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)
Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a dial that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock - I can't find what I am looking for - I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and dial colour

Arabic Ø203mm (8") Flat, Silver Ø177mm (7")

Outside diameter: Ø203mm (8")
Zone ring diameter: Ø177mm (7")

- Arabic Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Gold bezel
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D49304	Ø203mm (8") x Ø177mm (7") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø203mm (8") Flat, Egg Shell (Off White), Ø177mm (7")

Outside diameter: Ø203mm (8")
Zone ring diameter: Ø177mm (7")

- Roman Black Figures
- Off White (egg shell) Background
- Gloss finish
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D50446	203mm (8") x 177mm (7") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø203mm (8") Flat, Egg Shell (Off White), Ø177mm (7")

Outside diameter: Ø203mm (8")
Zone ring diameter: Ø177mm (7")

- Roman Black Figures
- Off White (egg shell) Background
- Gloss finish
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D8949	203mm (8") x 177mm (7") Dial	EACH	£14.50
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø203mm (8") Flat, Brass, Ø184mm (7 1/4")

Outside diameter: Ø203mm (8")
Zone ring diameter: Ø184mm (7 1/4")

- Roman Black Figures
- Gold Background
- Flat Profile
- Brass
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56310	Ø203mm (8") Flat, Brass, Ø184mm (7 1/4") Dial	EACH	£4.95



Roman Ø203mm (8") Flat, Silver, Ø177mm (7")

Outside diameter: Ø203mm (8")
Zone ring diameter: Ø177mm (7")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China

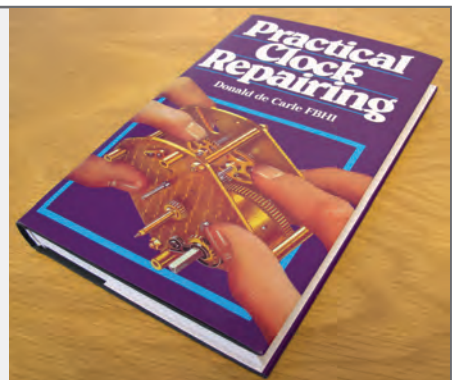
Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D50439	Ø203mm (8") x Ø177mm (7") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Practical Clock Repair by Donald De Carle

See Page 1229



Roman Ø203mm (8") Flat, Silver, Ø184mm (7 1/4")

Outside diameter: Ø203mm (8")
Zone ring diameter: Ø184mm (7 1/4")

- Roman Black Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56309	Ø203mm (8") Flat, Silver, Ø184mm (7 1/4") Dial	EACH	£4.95

Roman Ø203mm (8") Flat, White, Ø184mm (7 1/4")

Outside diameter: Ø203mm (8")
Zone ring diameter: Ø184mm (7 1/4")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56308	Ø203mm (8") Flat, White, Ø184mm (7 1/4") Dial	EACH	£4.95

Roman Ø203mm (8") Raised, White, Ø168mm (6 1/2"), Hermle

Outside diameter: Ø203mm (8")
Zone ring diameter: Ø168mm (6 1/2")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Brass bezel
- Raised profile
- Hermle regulator
- Aluminium
- Enamel imitation
- Ø8mm centre hole
- Includes backplate and dial mounting feet
- Hermle B020-01080 to fit 241 series calibres
- Hermle Germany



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H42003	Ø203mm (8") x Ø168mm (6 1/2") Dial	EACH	£65.95

Price breaks available, see website

Roman Ø203mm (8") Raised, White, Ø168mm (6 1/2"), Hermle

Outside diameter: Ø203mm (8")
Zone ring diameter: Ø168mm (6 1/2")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Brass bezel
- Raised profile
- Hermle regulator
- Aluminium
- Enamel imitation
- Ø8mm centre hole
- Includes backplate and dial mounting feet
- Hermle B020-004400 to fit 351 series calibres
- Hermle Germany



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H42004	Hermle 351 Series (E), Ø200mm (168mm)	EACH	£65.95

Price breaks available, see website

DIALS, Ø230MM (9")

Roman Ø230mm (9") Flat, Gold, Ø210mm (8 1/4")

Outside diameter: Ø230mm (9")
Zone ring diameter: Ø210mm (8 1/4")

- Black Roman Figures
- Gold Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56353	Ø230mm (9") x Ø210mm (8 1/4") Dial	EACH	£4.95

Price breaks available, see website

Roman Ø230mm (9") Flat, Silver, Ø210mm (8 1/4")

Outside diameter: Ø230mm (9")
Zone ring diameter: Ø210mm (8 1/4")

- Black Roman Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56351	Ø230mm (9") x Ø210mm (8 1/4") Dial	EACH	£4.95

DIALS, Ø254MM (10")

Dimensions:

Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)
Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a dial that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock - I can't find what I am looking for - I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and dial colour

Arabic Ø260mm (10 1/4") Flat, Gold, Ø229mm (9")

Outside diameter: Ø260mm (10 1/4")
Zone ring diameter: Ø229mm (9")

- Black Arabic Figures
- Gold Background
- Yellow chapter ring
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Beautifully detailed
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D47591	Ø260mm (10 1/4") x Ø229mm (9") Dial	EACH	£3.95

Price breaks available, see website

Arabic Ø260mm (10 1/4") Flat, Gold, Ø229mm (9")

Outside diameter: Ø260mm (10 1/4")
Zone ring diameter: Ø229mm (9")

- Black Arabic Figures
- Gold Background
- Gold chapter ring
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Beautifully detailed
- Made in China



Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D47595	Ø260mm (10 1/4") x Ø229mm (9") Dial	EACH	£3.95

Price breaks available, see website

PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEE

TRADE SUPPLIER

WORLDWIDE DELIVERY

Roman Ø254mm (10") Flat, Off White/Egg Shell, Ø229mm (9")

Outside diameter: Ø254mm (10")
Zone ring diameter: Ø229mm (9")

- Roman Black Figures
- Off White (egg shell) Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56350	Ø254mm (10") x Ø229mm (9") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø254mm (10") Flat, White, Ø229mm (9")

Outside diameter: Ø254mm (10")
Zone ring diameter: Ø229mm (9")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5077	Ø254mm (10") x Ø229mm (9") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø254mm (10") Flat, Gold, Ø229mm (9")

Outside diameter: Ø254mm (10")
Zone ring diameter: Ø229mm (9")

- Black Roman Figures
- Gold Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56352	Ø254mm (10") x Ø229mm (9") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø254mm (10") Flat, Silver, Ø229mm (9")

Outside diameter: Ø254mm (10")
Zone ring diameter: Ø229mm (9")

- Black Roman Figures
- Silver Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)



Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56350	Ø254mm (10") x Ø229mm (9") Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø260mm (10 ¼") Flat, Gold, Ø229mm (9")

Outside diameter: Ø260mm (10 ¼")
Zone ring diameter: Ø229mm (9")

- Black Roman Figures
- Gold Background
- Yellow chapter ring
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Beautifully detailed
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D47592	Ø260mm (10 ¼") x Ø229mm (9") Dial	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø260mm (10 ¼") Flat, Gold, Ø229mm (9")

Outside diameter: Ø260mm (10 ¼")
Zone ring diameter: Ø229mm (9")

- Black Roman Figures
- Gold Background
- Gold chapter ring
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Beautifully detailed
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D47596	Ø260mm (10 ¼") x Ø229mm (9") Dial	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			



DIALS, Ø305MM (12")

Dimensions:
Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches)
Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a dial that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock - I can't find what I am looking for - I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and dial colour

Roman Ø305mm (12") Flat, Off White/Egg Shell, Ø275mm (10 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø305mm (12")
Zone ring diameter: Ø275mm (10 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Off White (egg shell) Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D49444	305mm (12") x 275mm (10 ¾") Dial	EACH	£7.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø305mm (12") Flat, Off White/Egg Shell, Ø275mm (10 ¾"), Made in UK

Outside diameter: Ø305mm (12")
Zone ring diameter: Ø275mm (10 ¾")

- Roman Black Figures
- Off White (egg shell) Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5236	305mm (12") x 275mm (10 ¾") Dial	EACH	£16.75
Price breaks available, see website			



Roman Ø305mm (12") Flat, White, Ø265mm (10 ½")

Outside diameter: Ø305mm (12")
Zone ring diameter: Ø265mm (10 ½")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Gold bezel
- Flat profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)



Perlon Lines

COUSINSUK

See Page 1414

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D48944	Ø305mm (12") x Ø265mm (10 ½") Dial	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø305mm (12") Flat, White, Ø275mm (10 ¾")

Outside diameter: Ø305mm (12")
Zone ring diameter: Ø275mm (10 ¾")



- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Made in UK

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5078	Ø305mm (12") x Ø275mm (10 ¾") Dial	EACH	£12.50
Price breaks available, see website			

DIALS, Ø340MM (13")

Dimensions:

- Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a dial that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock – I can't find what I am looking for – I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and dial colour

Arabic Ø340mm (13 ½") Flat, Gold, Ø305mm (12")

Outside diameter: Ø340mm (13 ½")
Zone ring diameter: Ø305mm (12")



- Arabic Roman Figures
- Gold Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Beautifully detailed
- Made in China

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D47593	Ø340mm (13 ½") x Ø305mm (12") Dial	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Roman Ø340mm (13 ½") Flat, Gold, Ø305mm (12")

Outside diameter: Ø340mm (13 ½")
Zone ring diameter: Ø305mm (12")



- Black Roman Figures
- Gold Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Beautifully detailed
- Made in China

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D47594	Ø340mm (13 ½") x Ø305mm (12") Dial	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

DIALS, Ø356MM (14")

Dimensions:

- Numerals, Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) Style, Colour, Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

If you require a dial that is different in colour or style please submit an online support request under "products & stock – I can't find what I am looking for – I am looking for something else". Please specify the size required, numeral type and dial colour

Roman Ø356mm (14") Flat, White, Ø305mm (12")

- Roman Black Figures
- White Background
- Matt finish
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole



Dimensions in millimetres:

- Outside Ø x (Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5079	Ø356mm (14") x Ø305mm (12") Dial	EACH	£14.95
Price breaks available, see website			



DIALS, CARRIAGE CLOCK

Carriage Clock Dials

Carriage Clock (metal) Dials

Aluminium dial with black roman numerals on gloss white finish. Can be easily trimmed to size.



Dimensions:

- 0.50mm Thickness
- 90mm Width
- 140mm Height
- Ø47mm Minute Zone (outer edge)
- 5mm Centre Hole

Dimensions: Width x Height x (Zone Ø)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D5229	90 x 140mm (47mm) Dial	EACH	£8.95
Price breaks available, see website			

DIALS, PAPER

Paper Dials, Adhesive Backed



Clock Dials - Paper - Adhesive Backed - Ansonia

- Ansonia paper dials
- For Ansonia brand clocks
- Roman numerals
- With or without calendar
- White background
- Adhesive backed
- Can be cut to fit

Dimensions:

- Outer minute zone edge Ø mm (inches) Dial (actual paper size)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D31712R	Ø228mm (9") Dial (255mm), Roman	PACK*5	£3.95
D31714	Ø228mm (9") Dial (255mm) with Calendar, Roman	PACK*5	£4.95
D47491	Ø265mm (10 ½") Dial (305mm) Arabic	PACK*5	£4.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Arabic Numerals



Clock Dials - Paper - Adhesive Backed - Plain

- Paper dials
- Arabic numerals
- White background
- Adhesive backed